

FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.



### **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM 1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70802

#### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

MARK E. ROMERO, CHAIR JAMES CARTER, VICE CHAIR ELIZABETH PIERRE, PARLIAMENTARIAN **OLIVIA BAILEY, STUDENT MEMBER** JIMMY CLARKE JOHN CONDOS EDWARD J. CRAWFORD, III LOLA DUNAHOE PAMELA EGAN THOMAS KITCHEN MIMI METHVIN SHAWN MURPHY ALEJANDRO "AL" PERKINS VIRGIL ROBINSON **KRISTINE RUSSELL** JOE SALTER

#### PRESIDENT AND CEO

JAMES B. HENDERSON

#### EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND COO MARCUS JONES

#### DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS CHARLES G. E. WENDT

This report is available on the University of Louisiana System's website at: https://www.ulsystem.edu/audited-financial-statements/

### **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

CONTENTS	Daga
Independent Auditor's Report	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis	V11
	STATEMENT
Basic Financial Statements:	
University of Louisiana System	
Statement of Net Position	A1
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	B3
Statement of Cash Flows	
Component Units	
Statement of Financial Position	D8
Statement of Activities	E9
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	11
	Schedule
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Schedule of the System's Employer Contributions to Pension Plans	
Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	
Supplemental Information Schedules:	
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2020	

	Page
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2020	
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2020	
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2019	
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2019	
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2019	9
	Exhibit
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	A



December 22, 2020

#### Independent Auditor's Report

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component unit of the University of Louisiana System (System), a component unit of the state of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; NSU Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements representing approximately 32.3 %, 23.7%, 5.7%, and 6.0% of total assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, respectively. We also did not audit the financial statements of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., which is a discretely presented component unit included in the basic financial statements of the System. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts reported for these component units, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; NSU Facilities Corporation; and University Facilities, Inc., which were audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component unit of the System as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As disclosed in note 8, the net pension liability for the System was \$1,142,599,558 at June 30, 2020, as determined by the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS) and Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL). The related actuarial valuations were performed by LASERS' and TRSL's actuaries using various assumptions. Because actual experience may differ from the assumptions used, there is a risk that this amount at June 30, 2020, could be under or overstated. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages vii through xiv, the Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability on page 75, the Schedule of System's Employer Contributions on page 78, and the Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective OPEB Liability on page 81 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements.

Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by GASB, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplemental information schedules, including the Combining Schedule of Net Position; the Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, on pages 85 through 98, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

These schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2020.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the University of Louisiana System as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 16, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the business-type activities. The Combining Schedule of Net Position; the Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Combining Schedule of Cash Flows on pages 99 through 112 for the year ended June 30, 2019, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. These schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2019 financial statements. The combining schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2019 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the schedules

for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### **Other Reporting Required by** *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2020, on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Daryl G. Purpera, CPA, CFE Legislative Auditor

AM:CR:RR:EFS:ch

ULS 2020



# FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



#### INTRODUCTION

This section of the University of Louisiana System's (System) annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the System's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2020. Please read this section in conjunction with the System's financial statements, which follow this section. The System is comprised of the following entities:

- Grambling State University
- Louisiana Tech University
- McNeese State University
- Nicholls State University
- Northwestern State University
- Southeastern Louisiana University
- University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- University of Louisiana at Monroe
- University of New Orleans
- Board of Supervisors

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The System's net position overall changed from (\$363) million to (\$320) million, an approximate 11.8% increase from June 30, 2019, to June 30, 2020. Total revenues exceeded expenses by \$43 million, which represents a \$15 million increase from the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Tuition and fees were relatively unchanged, State appropriations increased 23.7% primarily from supplemental appropriations in Act 255 of the 2020 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, and other nonoperating revenue increased by 27.8%, primarily from increases in federal nonoperating revenues. In addition, capital appropriations decreased by 34.4%, and capital grants and gifts decreased by approximately 25%.

The System's operating revenues decreased by approximately 1.5% to \$928 million from June 30, 2019, to June 30, 2020, primarily from decreases in auxiliary enterprise revenues, net of scholarship discounts and allowances. Operating expenses increased by approximately 4.6% to \$1.406 billion for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Nonoperating revenues (expenses) fluctuate depending upon levels of State appropriations, interest earnings/expense, and other nonoperating revenue. The change in nonoperating revenues minus other nonoperating expenses to \$494 million in 2020 from \$392 million in 2019 is attributable to an increase in state appropriations totaling \$55 million, and an increase in federal

nonoperating revenues totaling \$50 million primarily from Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act funds.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This financial report consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the Basic Financial Statements, and the Notes to the Financial Statements. The Basic Financial Statements present information for the System as a whole, in a format designed to make the statements easier for the reader to understand. The statements in this section include the *Statement of Net Position*; the *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position*; and the *Statement of Cash Flows*.

The *Statement of Net Position* (pages 1-2) presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities separately. The difference between total assets plus deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is net position and may provide a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the System is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position* (pages 3-4) presents information showing how the System's assets changed as a result of current-year operations. Regardless of when cash is affected, all changes in net position are reported when the underlying transactions occur. As a result, transactions are included that will not affect cash until future fiscal periods.

The *Statement of Cash Flows* (pages 5-7) presents information showing how the System's cash changed as a result of current-year operations. The *Statement of Cash Flows* is prepared using the direct method and includes a reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used by operating activities (indirect method) as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34.

The System's financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental entities. Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned, expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred, and depreciation of assets is recognized in the *Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position*. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the System are included in the *Statement of Net Position*.

The System has one foundation that is discretely presented in its Basic Financial Statements - the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. The financial data of the foundation is presented separately in the *Statement of Financial Position* (page 8) and the *Statement of Activities* (pages 9-10). Additional information about the foundation is contained in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### Net Position

The System's total net position at June 30, 2020, increased by approximately \$43 million, an 11.8% increase from June 30, 2019 (Table A-1). Total assets increased 1.9% to \$2.63 billion, and total liabilities increased 0.3% to \$3.07 billion.

Table A-1 University of Louisiana System Comparative Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019 (in millions of dollars)				
	2020	2019	Variance	Percent Variance
Assets:				
Current and other assets	\$898	\$822	\$76	9.2%
Capital assets	1,727	1,755	(28)	(1.6%)
Total assets	2,625	2,577	48	1.9%
Deferred outflows:				
Deferred outflows for debt refunding	3	3	NONE	NONE
Deferred outflows related to pensions	297	253	44	17.4%
Deferred outflows related to other				
postemployment benefits (OPEB)	58	40	18	45.0%
Total deferred outflows	358	296	62	20.9%
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities	200	207	(7)	(3.4%)
Noncurrent liabilities	2,866	2,849	17	0.6%
Total liabilities	3,066	3,056	10	0.3%
Deferred inflows:				
Deferred inflows related to pensions	74	97	(23)	(23.7%)
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	163	83	80	96.4%
Total deferred inflows	237	180	57	31.7%
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	991	1,004	(13)	(1.3%)
Restricted	472	454	18	4.0%
Unrestricted	(1,783)	(1,821)	38	2.1%
Total net position	(\$320)	(\$363)	\$43	11.8%

Table A-1 was prepared from the System's Statement of Net Position as shown on pages 1-2, which is presented on an accrual basis of accounting, whereby assets are capitalized and depreciated.

Significant Statement of Net Position changes from 2019 include the following:

- Capital assets decreased from current-year depreciation, transfers, and retirements offset by additions for construction-in-progress and purchases of capital assets.
- Noncurrent liabilities increased from bonds issued during the 2020 fiscal year and from an increase in the System's share of the net pension liability offset by current year bond payments and a decrease in the System's share of the collective total OPEB liability.
- Net investment in capital assets decreased from current year depreciation offset by bond principal payments and additions to capital assets.
- Unrestricted net position increased from an increase in the operating loss offset by nonoperating and other revenues and expenses.

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation reduced by the amount of outstanding indebtedness attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Restricted net position represents those assets that are not available for spending as a result of legislative requirements, donor agreements, debt covenants, or grant requirements. Conversely, unrestricted net position represents assets that do not have any limitations on how these amounts may be spent.

#### Changes in Net Position

The change in net position at June 30, 2020, is approximately \$43 million, or 53.6% higher than at June 30, 2019. The changes in net position are detailed in Table A-2; educational and general expenses are detailed in Table A-3.

The System's total operating revenues decreased by 1.5% to approximately \$928 million, and total operating expenses increased by 4.6% to approximately \$1.4 billion. The change in operating revenues is primarily the result of decreases in auxiliary revenues offset by increases in other operating revenues. In addition, state appropriations and other nonoperating revenues increased 23.7% and 33.8%, most significantly from Act 255 supplemental appropriations totaling \$48 million and from CARES Act revenues included in federal nonoperating revenues totaling approximately \$45 million, respectively.

Beginning in March 2020, in accordance with the nationwide shutdown resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic, universities suspended in-person classes and transitioned to online only instruction, where practicable. In addition, Spring 2020 athletic activities were suspended. The \$23 million decrease in auxiliary revenues includes foregone revenues for refunds to students for housing and meal plans and from the lost revenues associated with athletics.

Table A-2 University of Louisiana System Comparative Statement of Changes in Revenues, Expenses, and Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2019 (in millions of dollars)				
(		)		
	2020	2019	Variance	Percent Variance
Operating revenues:				
Student tuition and fees, net	\$563	\$563	NONE	NONE
Auxiliary	165	188	(23)	(12.2%)
Other	200	191	9	4.7%
Total operating revenues	928	942	(14)	(1.5%)
row operating revenues			(1)	(11070)
Nonoperating revenues:				
State appropriations	287	232	55	23.7%
Gifts	22	21	1	4.8%
Other	216	169	47	27.8%
Total nonoperating revenues	525	422	103	24.4%
Other revenues:				
Capital appropriations	21	32	(11)	(34.4%)
Capital grants and gifts	3	4	(1)	(25.0%)
Additions to permanent endowments	3	2	1	50.0%
Total other revenues	27	38	(11)	(28.9%)
Total revenues	1,480	1,402	78	5.6%
Operating expenses:				
Educational and general	1,189	1,130	59	5.2%
Other	217	214	3	1.4%
Total operating expenses	1,406	1,344	62	4.6%
Other nonoperating expenses, net	31	30	1	3.3%
Total expenses	1,437	1,374	63	4.6%
Change in net position	43	28	15	53.6%
Net position, beginning of the year	(363)	(391)	28	7.2%
Total net position	(\$320)	(\$363)	\$43	11.8%

# Table A-3University of Louisiana SystemComparative Schedule of Educational and General ExpensesFor the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2019(in millions of dollars)

	2020	2019	Variance	Percent Variance
Instruction	\$425	\$410	\$15	3.7%
Research	104	96	8	8.3%
Public service	41	39	2	5.1%
Academic support	99	93	6	6.5%
Student services	75	76	(1)	(1.3%)
Institutional support	145	139	6	4.3%
Operations and plant maintenance	103	104	(1)	(1.0%)
Depreciation	94	91	3	3.3%
Scholarships and fellowships	103	82	21	25.6%
Total	\$1,189	\$1,130	\$59	5.2%

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2020, and 2019, the System's capital assets, at cost, totaled approximately \$3.48 billion and \$3.42 billion, respectively. Net of accumulated depreciation, the System's capital assets at June 30, 2020, total approximately \$1.73 billion. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and disposals, net of depreciation) of approximately \$28 million, or 1.6%, from June 30, 2019. The decrease resulted from construction of buildings financed through long-term obligations and purchases of capital assets, offset by current-year depreciation, transfers, and retirements.

#### Debt Administration

The System had bonds totaling \$795 million, net of bond discounts, premiums, deferred amounts on debt refunding, and issuance costs outstanding at June 30, 2020, compared to \$767million at June 30, 2019.

Bond activity during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, follows:

- Grambling State University drew \$4 million from its available letter of credit (Series 2016-5 bonds) for the construction of the university's new natatorium.
- Grambling State University received approval from the U. S. Department of Education to defer the University's payments on its Series 2016-4 bonds; therefore, the University reported principal payments totaling \$0.8 million, representing payments for the first quarter of the fiscal year.
- Grambling State University paid the \$4.54 million outstanding balance on its Series 2006 C bonds.
- Louisiana Tech University's blended component unit, Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., issued Series 2020 Student Housing Bonds totaling \$49 million plus bond premiums totaling \$2.6 million. Bond issuance costs totaled \$1 million.
- The University of Louisiana at Lafayette's blended component unit, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., issued Series 2019 Cajundome Project Bonds totaling \$2.6 million.

#### CURRENTLY-KNOWN FACTS, DECISIONS, OR CONDITIONS

The following currently-known facts, decisions, or conditions are expected to have a significant effect on financial position or results of operations:

- McNeese State University suffered significant damage from hurricanes Laura and Delta, which hit Louisiana in August and October of 2020. Damage assessments are ongoing, but management estimates that costs for remediation and replacement could equal or exceed \$100 million. The University is currently providing online instruction to its students.
- Though eight of the System's nine universities have resumed in-person classes, the continuing effects of the operational shutdown related to the COVID-19 pandemic include:
  - Future COVID-19 outbreaks could require universities to transition to fully online instruction.
  - The Southland and Southwestern athletic conferences postponed Fall 2020 athletic events until Spring 2021 as conditions permit.
  - The NCAA announced reductions in conference distributions to universities in fiscal year 2020. Reductions for fiscal year 2021 are unknown at this time.

- To ensure social distancing, some universities have reduced available housing for students, which reduces meal plan revenues along with reductions in housing revenues.
- Changes in current enrollment
- Changes in tuition and fees
- Changes in state appropriations
- Changes in the System's proportionate shares of the net pension liability and the total collective OPEB liability.

#### CONTACTING UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA System's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our legislature, state officials, the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, patrons, and other interested parties with a general overview of the System's finances and to demonstrate its accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Director of Accounting and Financial Analysis at (225) 342-6950.



## FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**



### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

#### ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	\$218,899,951
Investments (note 3)	20,017,185
Receivables, net (note 4)	100,767,050
Due from state treasury	50,410,681
Due from federal government	30,921,867
Inventories	4,988,223
Prepaid expenses and advances	13,113,163
Notes receivable	3,272,068
Other current assets	256,201
Total current assets	442,646,389
Noncurrent assets:	
Restricted assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	158,002,519
Investments (note 3)	283,874,725
Receivables, net (note 4)	1,349,289
Notes receivable, net	11,506,504
Investments (note 3)	34,860
Capital assets, net (note 5)	1,727,508,866
Other noncurrent assets	440,992
Total noncurrent assets	2,182,717,755
Total assets	2,625,364,144
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred amounts on debt refunding	2,806,758
Deferred outflows relating to pensions (note 8)	297,426,922
Deferred outflows relating to other postemployment benefits (OPEB) (note 10)	58,101,294
Total deferred outflows of resources	358,334,974
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 6)	73,020,331
Due to state treasury	2,990

(Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

#### **LIABILITIES (CONT.)** Current liabilities: (Cont.)

Current liabilities: (Cont.)	
Unearned revenues	\$51,008,472
Amounts held in custody for others	10,666,296
Compensated absences payable (notes 7 and 12)	4,297,237
Capital lease obligations (notes 11 and 12)	1,065,135
Notes payable (note 12)	779,094
Contracts payable	22,311
Bonds payable (note 12)	24,612,880
OPEB liability (note 10)	29,655,000
Other current liabilities	4,708,973
Total current liabilities	199,838,719
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Unearned revenues	1,880,882
Compensated absences payable (notes 7 and 12)	49,076,025
Capital lease obligations (notes 11 and 12)	3,200,118
Notes payable (note 12)	3,719,291
Bonds payable (note 12)	770,526,284
Net pension liability (note 8)	1,142,599,558
Total OPEB liability (note 10)	880,031,643
Other noncurrent liabilities	15,018,537
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,866,052,338
Total liabilities	3,065,891,057
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred inflows relating to pensions (note 8)	74,015,300
Deferred inflows relating to OPEB (note 10)	163,323,609
Total deferred inflows of resources	237,338,909
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	991,709,196
Restricted for:	
Nonexpendable (note 17)	205,483,408
Expendable (note 17)	266,576,740
Unrestricted	(1,783,300,192)

(Concluded)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **OPERATING REVENUES**

Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$202,821,903)	\$562,728,363
Federal grants and contracts	68,606,801
State and local grants and contracts	58,077,468
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	33,395,758
Sales and services of educational departments	9,475,640
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances	
of \$23,474,705 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds)	164,732,614
Other operating revenues	30,896,289
Total operating revenues	927,912,933
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Educational and general:	
Instruction	425,600,751
Research	103,885,374
Public service	40,800,508
Academic support	99,021,531
Student services	75,272,632
Institutional support	144,891,668
Operations and maintenance of plant	102,912,489
Depreciation	93,858,846
Scholarships and fellowships	103,134,534
Auxiliary enterprises	208,544,895
Other operating expenses	8,933,938
Total operating expenses	1,406,857,166
OPERATING LOSS	(478,944,233)

(Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)	
State appropriations	\$287,227,756
Gifts	22,300,358
Federal nonoperating revenues	198,328,634
Net investment income	8,660,923
Interest expense	(27,784,150)
Payments to or on behalf of the university	392,098
Loss on sale/exchange of capital assets	(171,201)
Other nonoperating revenues	8,622,568
Net nonoperating revenues	497,576,986
INCOME BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	18,632,753
Capital appropriations	21,161,127
Capital grants and gifts	3,507,131
Additions to permanent endowments	3,420,000
Special item - impairment loss	(552,595)
Other revenues, net	(2,757,097)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	43,411,319
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR, Restated (note 16)	(362,942,167)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$319,530,848)

(Concluded)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Tuition and fees	\$556,409,439
Grants and contracts	161,761,166
Sales and services of educational departments	10,675,253
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	159,677,180
Payments for employee compensation	(614,611,649)
Payments for benefits	(247,287,248)
Payments for utilities	(37,510,395)
Payments for supplies and services	(321,366,387)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(109,393,206)
Loans to students	(525,703)
Collection of loans to students	3,093,002
Other receipts	31,214,119
Net cash used by operating activities	(407,864,429)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
State appropriations	238,309,382
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	25,733,992
Pell Grant receipts	146,196,774
Private gifts for endowment purposes	3,280,000
TOPS receipts	162,830,634
TOPS disbursements	(157,557,471)
CARES Act receipts	43,210,328
Direct lending receipts	373,779,564
Direct lending disbursements	(374,199,155)
Other sources	2,267,657
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	463,851,705
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from capital debt	58,284,240
Capital grants and gifts received	1,116,629
Purchases of capital assets	(44,112,142)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(31,003,807)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(28,920,152)
Deposits with trustees	(2,000,000)
Other uses	(2,900,976)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(49,536,208)

#### (Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	\$23,055,733
Interest received on investments	11,184,231
Purchases of investments	(22,003,846)
	(22,005,010)
Net cash provided by investing activities	12,236,118
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	18,687,186
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR, Restated	358,215,284
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$376,902,470
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO</b>	
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Operating loss	(\$478,944,233)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash	
used by operating activities:	
Depreciation expense	93,858,846
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	3,568,077
Amortization of bond issuance costs	145,604
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:	
(Increase) in accounts receivable, net	(10,485,508)
Decrease in inventories	247,406
Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	1,826,041
Decrease in notes receivable	4,854,271
Decrease in other assets	429,863
(Increase) in deferred outflows related to pensions	(44,166,044)
(Increase) in deferred outflows related to OPEB	(17,830,909)
(Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(3,714,880)
Increase in unearned revenue	148,693
Increase in amounts held in custody for others	590,715
Increase in compensated absences	2,284,247
Increase in net pension liability	69,036,802
(Decrease) in total OPEB liability	(86,828,874)
Increase in other liabilities	157,721
(Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions	(23,616,574)
Increase in deferred inflows related to OPEB	80,574,307
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$407,864,429)

#### (Continued)

\$3,808,147

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS** TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:

IO THE STATEMENT OF NET FOSITION:	
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$218,899,951
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	158,002,519
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$376,902,470
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Capital appropriations	\$21,161,127
Change in fair market value of investments	(\$2,879,909)
Private gifts for endowment purposes	\$400,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$2,390,502
Capital assets acquired through capital leases, notes, and accounts payable	(\$100,551)
Disposition of capital assets	(\$555,433)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$3,568,077

Other

(Concluded)



## FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: COMPONENT UNIT



#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE FOUNDATION, INC. (COMPONENT UNIT) Statement of Financial Position, June 30, 2020

#### ASSETS

Cash - restricted for collateral (note 2)191,000Investments (note 3)173,876,917Accrued interest receivable53,121Accrued interest receivable53,121	
Investments (note 3)173,876,917Accrued interest receivable53,121	
	,
Accounts receivable 647,102	
Contributions receivable, net 5,760,617	
Prepaid expenses 109,527	1
Fixed assets, net (note 5) 12,167,374	
Other assets 1,332,832	
	_
Total assets\$212,964,382	
	_
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable and accruals \$1,056,962	
Accrued expenses 3,050,433	j
Amounts held in custody for others 41,328,489	)
Notes payable (note 12) 534,370	)
	_
Total liabilities 45,970,254	
NET ASSETS	
Without donor restrictions 14,050,481	
With donor restrictions (note 17)152,943,647	
Total net assets 166,994,128	;
Total liabilities and net assets \$212,964,382	,

### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE FOUNDATION, INC. (COMPONENT UNIT) Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
			Totul
Revenues, gains, losses, and other support			
Contributions	\$152,789	\$12,355,081	\$12,507,870
Contributions - artwork and other property	8,500		8,500
Interest and dividends	118,836	566,825	685,661
Gains and losses on investments:			
Realized	112,214	4,048,816	4,161,030
Unrealized	(103,841)	1,451,397	1,347,556
Other income	837,484	156,512	993,996
Loss on disposal of fixed assets and artwork	(3,700)	(14,975)	(18,675)
Net assets released from restrictions:			
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	17,980,228	(17,980,228)	
Transfers between net asset classifications	629,193	(629,193)	
Total revenues, gains, losses, and other support	19,731,703	(45,765)	19,685,938
Expenses			
Grants paid to benefit University of Louisiana at			
Lafayette for:			
Projects specified by donors	15,382,419		15,382,419
Fundraising:			
Salaries and benefits	307,686		307,686
Other expenses	340,845		340,845
Supporting services:			
Salaries and benefits	1,124,823		1,124,823
Insurance	95,713		95,713
Office operations	409,780		409,780
Travel	38,929		38,929
Professional services	503,316		503,316
Dues and subscriptions	86,391		86,391
Meetings and development	4,272		4,272
Interest	16,843		16,843
Depreciation	320,988		320,988
Bad debt expense	191,858		191,858
Total Expenses	18,823,863	NONE	18,823,863

#### (Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE FOUNDATION, INC. (COMPONENT UNIT) Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Change in net assets	\$907,840	(\$45,765)	\$862,075
Net assets at beginning of year	13,142,641	152,989,412	166,132,053
Net assets at end of year	\$14,050,481	\$152,943,647	\$166,994,128

(Concluded)



### FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### INTRODUCTION

The University of Louisiana System (System) is a publicly-supported institution of higher education. The System is a component unit of the State of Louisiana within the executive branch of government. The universities that comprise the System are under the management and supervision of the University of Louisiana System Board of Supervisors; however, the annual budget of the System and changes to the degree programs, departments of instruction, *et cetera*, of the individual institutions require the approval of the Board of Regents for Higher Education. The Board of Supervisors is comprised of 15 members appointed for staggered six-year terms by the Governor, with the consent of the Senate, and one student member appointed for a one-year term by a council composed of the student body presidents of the universities within the System. As state universities, operations of the universities' instructional programs are funded through annual lapsing appropriations made by the Louisiana Legislature. The chief executive officer of the System is the president.

The System is comprised of nine universities located in nine cities as follows: Grambling State University at Grambling; Louisiana Tech University at Ruston; McNeese State University at Lake Charles; Nicholls State University at Thibodaux; Northwestern State University at Natchitoches; Southeastern Louisiana University at Hammond; University of Louisiana at Lafayette; University of Louisiana at Monroe; and University of New Orleans. The universities had approximately 89,784 students enrolled during the fall semester of the 2019/2020 academic year and employed approximately 11,111 employees.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) promulgates accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and reporting standards for state and local governments. These principles are found in the *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, published by GASB. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with such principles.

#### **B. REPORTING ENTITY**

GASB Codification Section 2100 has defined the governmental reporting entity to be the State of Louisiana. The System is considered a component unit of the State of Louisiana because the State exercises oversight responsibility and has accountability for fiscal matters as follows: (1) the majority of the members of the governing board are appointed by the Governor; (2) the State has control and exercises authority over budget matters; (3) the State issues bonds to finance certain construction; and (4) the universities within the System primarily serve State residents. The accompanying financial statements present information only as to the transactions of the programs of the System as authorized by Louisiana statutes and administrative regulations.

Annually, the State of Louisiana issues basic financial statements, which include the activity contained in the accompanying financial statements. The State of Louisiana's and the System's financial statements are audited annually by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor.

#### Blended Component Units

The following are Louisiana nonprofit corporations that are considered blended component units of eight of the universities included in the System because they are fiscally dependent on their respective universities:

- Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., at Grambling State University
- Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., at Louisiana Tech University
- Cowboy Facilities, Inc., at McNeese State University
- NSU Facilities Corporation at Nicholls State University
- University Facilities, Inc., at Southeastern Louisiana University
- Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., at the University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc., at the University of Louisiana at Monroe
- University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., at the University of New Orleans

The purpose of these organizations is to promote, assist, and benefit the mission of the universities through the acquisition, construction, development, management, lease or otherwise assisting in the acquisition, construction, development, management, or lease, of student housing or other facilities on behalf of the universities. Although these facility corporations are legally separate, they are reported as a part of the System because:

- The majority of their revenues comes from leasing facilities to the university, and/or
- In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and 34*, a component unit shall be blended with its primary government if the component unit's total outstanding debt, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with the resources of its primary government.

To obtain the corporations' latest audit reports, write to:

- Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Martin Lemelle, Grambling State University, P.O. Box 4287, Grambling, Louisiana 71245
- Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., c/o Mrs. Lisa Cole, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 7924, Ruston, Louisiana 71272
- Cowboy Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Eddie Meche, McNeese State University, 4205 Ryan Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605
- NSU Facilities Corporation, c/o Mr. Terry Braud Jr., Nicholls State University, P.O. Box 2003, Thibodaux, Louisiana 70310
- University Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Sam Domiano, Southeastern Louisiana University, SLU Box 10709, Hammond, Louisiana 70402
- Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., c/o Mrs. Debbie Calais, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, P.O. Box 42651, Lafayette, Louisiana 70504
- University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc., c/o Dr. William Graves, University of Louisiana at Monroe, 700 University Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71209
- University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., c/o Mr. Keith Hemel, University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, 2021 Lakeshore Drive, Suite 420, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

#### Discretely-presented Component Unit

The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) is a legally separate, tax-exempt organization and is reported within the System as a discrete component unit.

The Foundation acts primarily as a fundraising organization to supplement the resources available to the University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL) in support of its programs. Although ULL does not control the timing or amount of receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources or income the Foundation holds and invests is restricted to the activities of ULL by the donors. Because these restricted resources held by the Foundation can only be used by or for the benefit of ULL, the Foundation is considered a component unit of ULL and is discretely presented in the financial statements.

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Foundation made distributions of \$15,382,419, on behalf of ULL for unrestricted purposes.

To obtain the Foundation's latest audit report, write to:

• University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., c/o Mrs. Debbie Calais, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, P.O. Box 42651, Lafayette, Louisiana 70504

The blended and discretely-presented component units are private nonprofit organizations that report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards, including FASB *Accounting Standards Codification* (ASC) §958, *Not-for-Profit Entities* (as amended by FASB *Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-14 – FASB ASC §958*). As such, certain revenue recognition criteria, presentation, and disclosure requirements are different from GASB revenue recognition criteria and presentation features. With the exception of presentation adjustments, no modifications have been made to these component units' financial information in the System's report for these differences. Accordingly, the financial data of the discretely presented component unit is shown on a statement of financial position and a statement of activities.

Every three years, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, the System evaluates whether discretely-presented component units reported in prior financial statements continue to meet the Louisiana Division of Administration, Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy's guidelines requiring their presentation in the System's financial statements. The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. continues to meet the criteria for presentation in the System's financial statements.

#### C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

For financial reporting purposes, the System is considered a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities. All activities of the System are accounted for within a single proprietary (enterprise) fund. Accordingly, the System's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant intrasystem transactions have been eliminated.

#### **Discrete Component Unit**

As discussed in note 1.B. above, the Foundation follows the provisions of FASB ASC §958 and includes the financial statements and the classifications of resources into separate classes of net assets as follows:

• *Net Assets without Donor Restrictions* - the portion of net assets that is not subject to donor-imposed restrictions.

*Net Assets with Donor Restrictions* - the portion of net assets that is subject to donor-imposed restrictions.

#### **D. BUDGET PRACTICES**

•

The State of Louisiana's appropriation is an annual lapsing appropriation established by legislative action and by Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes (R.S.). The statutes require that the budget be approved by the Board of Regents for Higher Education and certain legislative and executive branches of state government. Budget revisions are granted by the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget. In compliance with these legal restrictions, budgets are adopted on the accrual basis of accounting, except: (1) depreciation is not recognized; (2) leave costs are treated as budgeted expenditures to the extent they are expected to be paid; (3) summer school tuition and fees and summer school faculty salaries and related benefits for June are not prorated but are recognized in the succeeding year; and (4) inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase.

#### E. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes cash on hand (petty cash), demand deposits, and interest-bearing demand deposits. Cash equivalents include certificates of deposit and all highly liquid investments each with maturities of three months or less when purchased. Under State law, the System may deposit funds within a fiscal agent bank organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the Union, or the laws of the United States. Furthermore, the System may invest in certificates of deposit of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana. Cash equivalents reported on the Statement of Net Position include all negotiable certificates of deposit, regardless of maturity.

The System follows Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 49:327 as applicable to institutions of higher education in establishing investment policy. R.S. 49:327 authorizes the System to invest funds in direct U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, direct security repurchase agreements, reverse direct repurchase agreements, investment grade commercial paper, investment grade corporate notes and bonds, and money market funds.

Funds derived from gifts and grants, endowments, and reserve funds established in accordance with bond issues may be invested as stipulated by the conditions of the gift instrument or bond indenture. The universities' foundations may hold and manage funds the universities receive for the Endowed Chair and Endowed Professorship programs; the Louisiana Board of Regents has established investment policies and procedures related to how endowment funds may be invested.

Investments are reported at fair value, or net asset value where applicable, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, as amended by GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. Changes in the carrying value of investments,

resulting from unrealized gains and losses, are reported as a component of investment income in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the System considers all highly-liquid investments (including restricted assets) with maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### F. NONCURRENT RESTRICTED ASSETS

Cash, investments, receivables, and other assets that are externally restricted for grants, endowments, debt service payments, maintenance of sinking or reserve funds, or to purchase or construct capital assets are classified as noncurrent restricted assets in the Statement of Net Position.

#### G. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets are reported at cost at the date of acquisition or their estimated fair value at the date of donation. For movable property, the System's capitalization policy includes all items with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life greater than one year. Renovations to buildings, infrastructure, and land improvements that significantly increase the value or extend the useful life of the structure are capitalized if they exceed \$100,000. Any infrastructure exceeding \$3 million must be capitalized. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year in which the expense is incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets, generally 40 years for buildings and infrastructure, 20 years for depreciable land improvements, three to 10 years for most movable property, three years for software with an acquisition cost of \$1,000,000 or more, and three to 10 years for internally generated software with development costs of \$1,000,000 or more.

#### H. UNEARNED REVENUES

Unearned revenues include amounts received for tuition and fees and certain auxiliary activities prior to the end of the fiscal year that are related to the subsequent accounting period. Unearned revenues also include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned.

#### I. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The System's compensated absences liability is computed in accordance with GASB Codification Section C60.

Employees accrue and accumulate annual and sick leave in accordance with state law and administrative regulations. The leave is accumulated without limitation; however, nine-month faculty members do not accrue annual leave but are granted faculty leave during holiday periods when students are not in classes. Employees who are considered having nonexempt status according to the guidelines contained in the Fair Labor Standards Act may be paid for compensatory leave earned.

Upon separation of employment, both classified and nonclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated annual leave not to exceed 300 hours. In addition, academic and nonclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated sick leave not to exceed 25 days upon retirement or death. Act 343 of 1993 allows members of the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS), upon application for retirement, the option of receiving an actuarially determined lump sum payment for annual and sick leave, which would otherwise have been used to compute years of service for retirement. Unused annual leave in excess of 300 hours plus unused sick leave are used to compute retirement benefits.

Upon termination or transfer, a classified employee will be paid for any one and one-half hour compensatory leave earned and may or may not be paid for any straight hour-for-hour compensatory leave earned. Compensation paid is based on the classified employee's hourly rate of pay at termination or transfer.

# J. NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liabilities include principal amounts of revenue bonds payable, notes payable, and capital lease obligations with contractual maturities greater than one year; amounts for accrued compensated absences; the System's proportionate shares of the LASERS and Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL) actuarially accrued net pension liability; the System's proportionate shares of the Office of Group Benefits' (OGB) and LSU Health Plan's actuarially accrued liabilities for other postemployment benefits (OPEB); and other liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of LASERS and TRSL, and additions to/deductions from the retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The plans' investments are reported at fair value; however, synthetic guaranteed investment contracts are reported at contract value.

# K. NET POSITION

The System's net position is classified as follows:

(1) <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u>

Net investment in capital assets represents the System's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt obligations related to acquisition, construction, or improvement of those capital assets.

# (2) <u>Restricted Net Position – Expendable</u>

Restricted expendable net position includes resources that the System is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

## (3) <u>Restricted Net Position – Nonexpendable</u>

Restricted nonexpendable net position consists of endowment and similar type funds that donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

(4) <u>Unrestricted Net Position</u>

Unrestricted net position represents resources derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, sales and services of educational departments, and auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the System and may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses and for any purpose.

When an expense that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources is incurred, the System's policy is to first apply the expense toward unrestricted resources, and then toward restricted resources.

# L. CLASSIFICATION OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The System has classified its revenues and expenses as either operating or nonoperating according to the following criteria:

(1) <u>Operating Revenue</u>

Operating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (a) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (b) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; and (c) most federal, state, and local grants and contracts, and federal appropriations.

(2) <u>Nonoperating revenue</u>

Nonoperating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as gifts and contributions, state appropriations, and investment income.

(3) <u>Operating expenses</u>

Operating expenses generally include transactions resulting from providing goods or services, such as (a) payments to vendors for goods or services; (b) payments to employees for services; and (c) payments for employee benefits.

(4) <u>Nonoperating expenses</u>

Nonoperating expenses include transactions resulting from financing activities, capital acquisitions, and investing activities.

## M. SCHOLARSHIP DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES

Student tuition and fee revenues and certain other revenues from students are reported net of scholarship discounts and allowances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. Scholarship discounts and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for services (tuition and fees) provided by the System and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on the students' behalf.

# N. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **O.** ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For the year ended June 30, 2020, there were no new GASB pronouncements affecting the System's financial statements.

# 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At June 30, 2020, the System has cash and cash equivalents (book balances) of \$376,902,470, as follows:

Demand deposits	\$196,804,463
Certificates of deposit	33,096,099
Money market funds	20,829,812
Short-term investments	20,242,201
Petty cash	332,128
Blended component unit cash	105,597,767
Total	\$376,902,470

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure the System's deposits may not be returned to it. Under State law, the System's deposits (or the resulting bank balances) must be secured by federal deposit insurance or similar federal security or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The fair market value of the pledged securities plus the federal deposit insurance must at all times equal the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent. These securities are held in the name of the System or the pledging bank by a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both parties.

As of June 30, 2020, \$4,615 of the System's bank balance totaling \$370,965,653 was uninsured and uncollateralized and, therefore, exposed to custodial credit risk.

The disclosure requirements in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, are not applicable to the Foundation's cash and cash equivalents, which totaled \$19,016,892 at June 30, 2020, as shown on the Statement of Financial Position (Statement D).

# **3. INVESTMENTS**

At June 30, 2020, the System reported investments totaling \$324,168,636, which includes \$251,353,564 held by the universities' foundations. In addition, \$20,242,201 of short-term investments are reported on the Statement of Net Position as current cash equivalents.

### Fair Value Measurements

GASB Statement No. 72 requires disclosures to be made about fair value measurements, the level of fair value hierarchy, and valuation techniques. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels.

(1) <u>Level 1</u>

Valuations are based on quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities traded in active markets.

(2) <u>Level 2</u>

Valuations are based on quoted market prices for similar instruments traded in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability.

(3) <u>Level 3</u>

Valuations are determined by using the best information available under the circumstances and might include the government's own data. In developing unobservable inputs, a government may begin with its own data but should adjust those data if (a) reasonably available information indicates that other market participants would use different data, or (b) there is something particular to the government that is not available to other market participants.

In addition, certain alternative investments (e.g., some equity funds, unit investment trusts and limited partnerships, hedge funds) may be reported at their net asset values, which do not have readily determinable fair values.

Fair values of investments measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2020, follow:

_	Totals	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Investments Measured at Net Asset Value
U.S. government securities:					
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$1,729,704		\$1,729,704		
Common and preferred stock	8,948,039	\$8,948,039	\$1,729,704		
Mutual funds	14,472,651	14,472,651			
Money market funds	648,090	14,472,051	648,090		
Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP)	20,241,866		20,241,866		
Investments held by foundations:	20,211,000		20,211,000		
U.S. government securities:					
U.S. Treasury Notes	7,284,190		7,284,190		
Government National Mortgage Association	1,041,119		1,041,119		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	3,171,596		3,171,596		
Federal National Mortgage Association	2,991,871		2,991,871		
Federal Home Loan Bank	1,491,453		1,491,453		
Other fixed income securities	1,069,686	333,173	736,513		
Mutual funds	71,590,884	61,146,097	10,444,787		
Money market accounts	10,799,896	10,691,128	108,768		
Equity funds	5,774,445	4,706,075	,	\$1,068,370	
Common and preferred stock	56,680,362	56,680,362		. , ,	
Corporate bonds/obligations	16,936,621		16,936,621		
Cerfificates of deposit	60,000		60,000		
Other	683,296	180,082	499,775	3,439	
Hedge funds and other alternatives:					
Unit investment trusts and limited					
partnerships	12,889,593				\$12,889,593
Equity - long/short	2,700,664				2,700,664
Distressed opportunity	279,876				279,876
Multi-strategy	15,000,515				15,000,515
Other credit	10,845,235				10,845,235
Private equities	8,104,881				8,104,881
Other hedge funds	780,618				780,618
Subtotal	276,217,151	\$157,157,607	\$67,386,353	\$1,071,809	\$50,601,382
Not categorized	47,951,485				
Total	\$324,168,636				

Fair values for the System's investments categorized in Level 1 (e.g., equity securities, certain mutual funds, money market accounts) have been obtained using quoted prices from active markets in which these securities are traded (e.g., New York Stock Exchange). Fair values for investments categorized in Level 2 (e.g., United States government securities, certain mutual funds, corporate bonds and obligations) have been provided by the universities' investment advisors, financial institutions, or other sources and are based on other observable inputs. Fair values for investments categorized in Level 3 have been provided by the universities' investment advisors, financial institutions, or other sources and are based on other available information.

Investments not categorized totaling \$47,951,485 represent the System's investments held in external investment pools, which GASB Statement No. 72 excludes from the fair value disclosures, and investments held by the System's blended component units reported under FASB ASC §958.

Investments measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been categorized in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented are intended to permit the reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented on the Statement of Net Position. Net asset values for the investments held by foundations in unit investment trusts and limited partnerships were determined based on the foundations' proportionate share of the assets of the trusts and partnerships as of their balance sheet dates.

## Hedge Funds and Other Alternative Investments Measured at Net Asset Value

Following is a summary of the fair value and unfunded commitments for the hedge funds and alternative investments that are held by foundations for four of the System's universities and included in investments measured at net asset value above, as of June 30, 2020:

	Fair	Unfunded
	Value	Commitments
Alternative investment: Unit investment trusts and limited partnerships	\$12,889,593	
Hedge funds:		
Equity long/short	2,700,664	
Distressed opportunity	279,876	
Multi-strategy	15,000,515	
Other credit	10,845,235	
Private equities	8,104,881	\$1,870,435
Other	780,618	
Totals	\$50,601,382	\$1,870,435

Disclosures related to these hedge fund and alternative investments for the universities follow.

# University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL)

As of June 30, 2020, the ULL Foundation held investments in ULL's endowment funds totaling \$106,780,677, of which \$46,540,724 was invested in hedge funds and alternative investments. The table below summarizes the terms of the hedge fund investments with respect to lockup periods, redemption frequencies, and notice periods for the hedge fund and alternative investments:

	Lockup Period	Redemption Frequency (if Currently Eligible)	Redemption Notice Period
Equity - long/short	3 years	Monthly, annual, manager discretion	30-90 days
Private equities	5-13 years	Manager discretion	Not applicable
Other credit	5-10+ years	Daily, quarterly, manager discretion	0-60 days
Multi-strategy	0-1 year	Daily, monthly, quarterly	1-90 days

The equity long/short category includes investments in hedge funds that seek to generate capital appreciation while maintaining a balanced level of risk by investing in a number of long/short equity-based funds and other direct investments. Net asset values of the funds are determined by using the latest unaudited or audited financial statements and performance reports of hedge funds in which the equity funds are invested. Any listed investments are valued at the last sales price on the date of determination. Any investments not listed are valued at the mean between the last closing and asking prices as reported in the over-the-counter market, if available. For those investments with no quotations, the investments are valued at estimated fair values as determined by the board of directors and investment manager of the fund. Net asset values are computed monthly.

Private equities include investments in funds whose primary strategy is to build diversified portfolios of top-performing private equity positions in both funds and direct investments in companies and corporations. Net asset values of the funds are determined by using the latest unaudited or audited financial statements and performance reports of hedge funds in which the private equity funds are invested. Any listed investments are valued at the last sales price on the date of determination. Any investments not listed are valued at the last closing bid price (or average of bid prices) last quoted on such date as reported by an established quotation service for over the counter securities. For those investments with no quotations, the investments are valued at their estimated fair values as determined by the investment manager of the fund based upon relevant factors of the investees such as current financial position, historical operating results, and/or recent sales prices in the same or similar securities. Net asset values are computed monthly.

Other credit investments include investment in various funds that primarily invest in debt instruments of private and public companies, United States government and municipal securities, mortgage-backed securities, and/or asset-backed securities and provide mezzanine capital to middle market businesses. The net asset values of these funds are determined based on portfolio valuations using different valuation techniques depending on the investment involved. Market quotes are used where available. For those equity and debt securities for which prices are not observable (generally private investments in equity and debt securities of operating companies), fair values are determined by reference to public market or private transactions for comparable assets. Net asset values are computed on a monthly basis.

Multi-strategy investments consist of investments in various funds. The funds primarily invest in other funds that use a variety of different investment strategies across a wide range of financial instruments, including but not limited to fixed income securities, equities, mutual funds, futures, forward and option contracts, physical commodities, distressed securities, swaps, and other derivative products. The net asset values of some funds use various inputs, including portfolio valuations that are received directly from independent sources. For those assets for which no independent sources are available, the investment managers determine the fair values by other means that may include obtaining appraisals. Some funds use a third party to provide the net asset calculation or rely on the latest unaudited or audited financial statements and performance reports of various investments in which the funds invest. Any listed investments are valued at the last sales price on the date of determination. For those investments with no quotations, the fair values are estimated at their net asset values calculated by the fund managers.

# McNeese State University (McNeese)

As of June 30, 2020, the McNeese State University Foundation held investments in McNeese's endowment funds totaling \$19,786,928, of which \$1,010,645 was invested in a multi-strategy, multi-manager program designed to achieve an optimal balance of upside return potential and downside protection, offering a diversified strategy protecting and preserving the University's capital and a hedged equity strategy providing long-term capital growth.

# Nicholls State University (Nicholls)

As of June 30, 2020, the Nicholls State University Foundation held investments in Nicholls's endowment funds totaling \$15,917,541, of which \$928,160 and \$435,852 are invested in global equity long/short funds and multi-strategy hedge funds, respectively.

The global long/short equity funds are invested in the ACAP Strategic Fund. This fund has no lockup period; carries a redemption frequency of quarterly tender offers up to 25% of the fund at the discretion of the board of directors; and specifies a redemption notice period with a paperwork deadline generally 14 days prior to fiscal quarter-end. These investments seek to generate capital appreciation while maintaining a balanced level of risk by investing in a number of long/short equity-based funds and other direct investments. Net asset values of the funds are determined by using the latest unaudited or audited financial statements and performance reports of hedge funds in which the private equity funds are invested. Any listed investments are valued at the last sales price on the date of determination. Any investments not listed are valued at the mean between the last closing and asking prices as reported in the over-the-counter market, if available. Investments with no quotations are valued at their estimated fair values as determined by the board of directors and investment manager of the fund. Net asset values are computed monthly.

The multi-strategy funds are invested in the Hatteras Core Alternatives TEI Fund, L.P. This fund has no lockup period; carries a redemption frequency with anticipated quarterly tender offers at the discretion of the board of directors, subject to an early repurchase fee of 5% if requested within the first 12 months of the investment; and specifies a redemption notice period as the tender window. These are investments in various funds that use a variety of different investment strategies across a wide range of financial instruments, including but not limited to fixed income securities, equities, mutual funds, futures, forward and option contracts, physical commodities, distressed securities, swaps and other derivative products. The net asset values of some funds use various inputs, including portfolio valuations that are received directly from independent sources. For those assets for which no independent sources are available, the investment managers determine the fair values by other means that may include obtaining appraisals. Some funds use a third party to provide the net asset calculation or rely on the latest unaudited or audited financial statements and performance reports of various investments in which the funds invest. Any listed investments are valued at the last sales price on the date of determination. Fair values for investments with no quotations are estimated at their net asset values calculated by the fund managers.

Investments in these two funds have no unfunded commitments.

# University of Louisiana at Monroe (ULM)

As of June 30, 2020, the University of Louisiana at Monroe Foundation held investments in ULM's endowment funds totaling \$33,600,897, of which \$1,686,001 was invested in hedge fund and other alternative investments as follows:

	Fair Value
Equity long/short	\$301,794
Distressed opportunity	279,876
Multi-strategy	278,190
Other credit	45,523
Other	780,618
Total	\$1,686,001

These hedge funds are invested with Hedge Fund Managers (Strategic), Ltd., whose parent company is Goldman Sachs Hedge Fund Strategies, LLC. The fund has a one-year lockup period, with quarterly liquidity, and a 91-day redemption notice period.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. State law as applicable to institutions of higher education does not address interest rate risk. In addition, individual System universities do not have policies to limit interest rate risk. The System's fixed-income investments and maturities at June 30, 2020, follow:

			Investment Maturities in Years				
Trans of Landau and	Turneturente	Totals	Less Than 1 Year	1-5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	O 20 V
Type of Investment	Investments	Totals	1 Year	1-5 Years	0-10 Years	11-20 Years	Over 20 Years
U.S. government securities:							
U.S. Treasury Notes	0.53%	\$1,729,704	\$1,534,772	\$194,932			
Common and preferred stock	2.76%	8,948,039					
Mutual funds	4.46%	14,472,651					
Money market funds	0.20%	648,090					
Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP)	6.24%	20,241,866					
Investments held by foundations:							
External investment pools	6.53%	21,176,763					
U.S. government securities:							
U.S. Treasury Notes	2.25%	7,284,190	1,257,799	2,448,433	\$3,577,958		
Government National Mortgage Association	0.32%	1,041,119		11,111	444,163	\$122,969	\$462,876
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	0.98%	3,171,596		1,430	1,357,867	\$441,999	1,370,300
Federal National Mortgage Association	0.92%	2,991,871		358,819	521,177	488,284	1,623,591
Federal Home Loan Bank	0.46%	1,491,453	405,955	985,534	99,964		
Other fixed income securities	0.33%	1,069,686	56,327	1,013,359			
Mutual funds	22.11%	71,590,884	22,215,832	1,454,240	87,974		
Money market funds	3.33%	10,799,896	308,644				
Equity funds	1.78%	5,774,445					
Common and preferred stock	17.48%	56,680,362					
Corporate bonds/obligations	5.22%	16,936,621	2,763,444	7,421,907	5,062,730	1,330,854	357,686
Unit investment trusts and limited partnerships	3.98%	12,889,593					
Hedge funds and other alternatives	11.63%	37,711,789					
Certificates of deposit	0.02%	60,000	60,000				
Other	0.21%	683,296					
Held by blended component units	8.26%	26,774,722					
Totals	100.00%	\$324,168,636	\$28,602,773	\$13,889,765	\$11,151,833	\$2,384,106	\$3,814,453

# Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty the System will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. For U.S. Treasury obligations and U.S. government agency obligations, the System universities' investment policies generally require that issuers must provide the universities with safekeeping receipts, collateral agreements, and custodial agreements.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an entity's investment in a single issuer. State law requires that at no time shall the funds invested in U.S. government agency obligations exceed 60% of all monies invested with maturities of 30 days or longer. In addition, State law limits the investment in commercial paper and corporate notes and bonds to 20% of all investments. Individual System universities do not have policies to further limit concentration of credit risk.

Of the \$251,353,564 reported as investments held by foundations, the amounts held by the discretely presented component unit (the ULL Foundation) total \$106,780,677.

# Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As stated in note 1.E, the System follows R.S. 49:327 to limit credit risk. Individual System universities do not have policies to further limit credit risk. The universities' foundations follow guidelines established by the Board of Regents to limit credit risk for the universities' endowment investments the foundations hold.

Investments held by the UNO Foundation, a private foundation, in an external investment pool are managed in accordance with the terms outlined in a management agreement executed between the University of New Orleans (UNO) and the UNO Foundation. UNO is a voluntary participant. This investment totaling \$21,176,763 has no credit quality rating.

Rating Agency	Rating	Totals
Standard & Poor's	AAA	\$1,220,532
Standard & Poor's	AA+	11,422,510
Standard & Poor's	AA	6,555,703
Standard & Poor's	AA-	735,606
Standard & Poor's	A+	1,455,779
Standard & Poor's	А	1,865,683
Standard & Poor's	A-	1,744,911
Standard & Poor's	AAAm	20,241,866
Standard & Poor's	BBB+	3,503,853
Standard & Poor's	BBB	2,049,038
Standard & Poor's	BBB-	635,093
Moody's	Aaa	1,783,391
Moody's	Aal	257,643
Moody's	Aa2	219,437
Moody's	Aa3	81,996
Moody's	A1	112,460
Moody's	A2	299,823
Moody's	A3	401,291
Moody's	Baa1	226,100
Moody's	Baa2	172,010
Fitch	BBB	49,661
Unrated		269,134,250
Totals		\$324,168,636

Investments – University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL) Foundation, Inc.

The ULL Foundation's investments totaling \$173,876,917, as shown on Statement D at June 30, 2020, follow:

Type of Investment	
Certificates of deposit	\$823,193
Equities	14,604,588
Mutual and exchange traded funds	64,044,040
Hedge funds and alternative	
investments	72,703,014
Unit investment trusts and limited partnerships	21,461,170
Derivative assets	240,912
Total	\$173,876,917

# 4. **RECEIVABLES**

Receivables, net of an allowance for doubtful accounts, at June 30, 2020, reported on the Statement of Net Position are composed of the following:

<u>Type</u>	Accounts Receivable	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	Net Accounts Receivable	Restricted Portion
Student tuition and fees	\$63,858,876	(\$23,509,783)	\$40,349,093	\$715,636
Auxiliary enterprises	16,919,893	(4,444,084)	12,475,809	97,741
Contributions and gifts	7,472,487		7,472,487	100,000
Federal, state, and private grants				
and contracts	32,799,987	(135,381)	32,664,606	203,796
Insurance recoveries	342,819		342,819	
Other	8,954,754	(143,229)	8,811,525	232,116
Total	\$130,348,816	(\$28,232,477)	\$102,116,339	\$1,349,289

# 5. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, follow:

# University of Louisiana System

-	Beginning Balance	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Balance	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$100,505,530		\$100,505,530	\$508,857			\$101,014,387
Land improvements	7,564,031		7,564,031	144,834	\$269,620		7,978,485
Capitalized collections	321,621		321,621				321,621
Livestock	37,500		37,500	7,200		(\$6,700)	38,000
Construction-in-progress	102,137,758	\$47,913	102,185,671	42,527,214	(109,356,322)		35,356,563
Other	233,110		233,110				233,110
Total assets not							
being depreciated	210,799,550	47,913	210,847,463	43,188,105	(109,086,702)	(6,700)	144,942,166
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Infrastructure	33,673,430		33,673,430				33,673,430
Land improvements	109,589,119		109,589,119	1,276,599	10,180,163	(570,850)	120,475,031
Buildings	2,553,158,301		2,553,158,301	6,570,634	96,091,399	(1,289,105)	2,654,531,229
Equipment (including library books)	495,923,391		495,923,391	16,968,861	2,268,237	(10,315,019)	504,845,470
Software (internally generated and purchased)	18,595,398		18,595,398	25,000			18,620,398
Total capital assets							
being depreciated	3,210,939,639	NONE	3,210,939,639	24,841,094	108,539,799	(12,174,974)	3,332,145,558
Less accumulated depreciation:							
Infrastructure	(14,449,455)		(14,449,455)	(846,053)			(15,295,508)
Land improvements	(51,676,154)	(2,566)	(51,678,720)	(4,811,470)	1,601,685	570,850	(54,317,655)
Buildings	(1,173,954,468)	26,644	(1,173,927,824)	(65,351,134)	(1,639,858)	765,674	(1,240,153,142)
Equipment	(412,114,523)	(24,078)	(412,138,601)	(19,228,770)	38,173	10,120,376	(421,208,822)
Software (internally generated and purchased)	(14,982,312)		(14,982,312)	(3,621,419)			(18,603,731)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,667,176,912)	NONE	(1,667,176,912)	(93,858,846)	NONE	11,456,900	(1,749,578,858)
Total capital assets, net	\$1,754,562,277	\$47,913	\$1,754,610,190	(\$25,829,647)	(\$546,903)	(\$724,774)	\$1,727,508,866

# ULL Foundation

	Beginning Balance	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Real estate	\$2,023,669		\$2,023,669	\$332,744		\$2,356,413
Art and collectibles	3,020,339		3,020,339	875		3,021,214
Construction-in-progress	16,996		16,996		(\$13,730)	3,266
Total assets not being depreciated	5,061,004	NONE	5,061,004	333,619	(13,730)	5,380,893
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Buildings	10,952,580		10,952,580	184,680	(\$10,012)	11,127,248
Vehicles, furniture, and equipment	862,917		862,917		(14,891)	848,026
Software (internally generated/purchased	76,703		76,703			76,703
Total assets being depreciated	11,892,200	NONE	11,892,200	184,680	(24,903)	12,051,977
Less accumulated depreciation	(4,945,056)	548	(4,944,508)	(320,988)		(5,265,496)
Total capital assets, net	\$12,008,148	\$548	\$12,008,696	\$197,311	(\$38,633)	\$12,167,374

The capital asset disclosure for the ULL Foundation has been adjusted to reflect the classifications of the assets as presented in the audited financial statements of the ULL Foundation.

# Capitalized Collections

Southeastern Louisiana University and the University of New Orleans capitalize collections, which include various works of art and historical items, including sculptures, statues, portraits, murals, book collections, war artifacts, and maps.

Although not capitalized, the University of Louisiana at Lafayette maintains the Louisiana Room, the Rare Book Room, the University Archives and Acadiana Manuscripts Collection, the Cajun and Creole Music Collection, the University Records Management Program, the Microforms Collection, and the Ernest J. Gaines Center. In addition, the University of Louisiana at Monroe maintains the Thomas Gilhula War Collection, the Friends of the Library of Louisiana Collection of parish histories, the James A. Noe Collection, the Otto E. Pressman Collection, an African Artifacts collection, a geosciences collection, an herbarium collection, and various artifacts in the Natural History Museum.

The System universities generally do not capitalize collections of works of art or historical treasures either because they do not have any or because they meet the following criteria for exclusion from capitalization in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 34: (1) held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service rather than financial gain; (2) protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, or preserved; and (3) subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of the items to be used to acquire other items for the collection.

# 6. **PAYABLES**

Payables and accrued expenses at June 30, 2020, are summarized in the following:

Account Name	
Vendor payables	\$26,146,653
Accrued salaries and payroll deductions	40,292,298
Accrued interest	5,851,061
Other	730,319
Total payables	\$73,020,331

# 7. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

At June 30, 2020, employees of the University have accumulated vested annual, sick, and compensatory leave, the total balance of which is recorded in the accompanying financial statements and is summarized as follows:

Leave Type	Leave Balance
Annual Sick Compensatory	\$30,132,986 22,068,954 1,171,322
Total compensated absences	\$53,373,262

# 8. PENSION LIABILITY

The System is a participating employer in two State public employee retirement systems, the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS) and the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL). Both systems have separate boards of trustees and administer cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, including classes of employees with different benefits and contribution rates (sub-plans). Article X, Section 29(F) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of all sub-plans administered by these systems to the State Legislature. LASERS and TRSL each issue public reports that include financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of these reports may be obtained at <u>www.lasersonline.org</u> and <u>www.trsl.org</u>, respectively.

TRSL also administers an optional retirement plan (ORP), which was created by R.S. 11:921-931 for academic and administrative employees of public institutions of higher education and is considered a defined contribution plan (see note 9 below). A portion of the employer contributions for ORP plan members is dedicated to the unfunded accrued liability of the TRSL defined benefit plan.

# **General Information about the Pension Plans**

# Plan Descriptions/Benefits Provided

# Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System

LASERS administers a plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to eligible state employees and their beneficiaries as defined in R.S. 11:411-417. The age and years of creditable service (service) required for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by R.S. 11:441 and vary depending on the member's hire date, employer, and job classification. The computation of retirement benefits is defined in R.S. 11:444. Act 992 of the 2010 Regular Legislative Session closed existing sub-plans for members hired before January 1, 2011, and created new sub-plans for regular members, hazardous duty members, and judges. Act 226 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session established new retirement eligibility for members of LASERS hired on or after July 1, 2015, excluding hazardous duty plan members.

The substantial majority of the System's members are regular plan members. Regular plan members hired prior to July 1, 2006, may retire with full benefits at any age upon completing 30 years of service, at age 55 upon completing 25 years of service, and at age 60 upon completing 10

years of service. Regular plan members hired from July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2015, may retire with full benefits at age 60 upon completing 5 years of service. Regular plan members hired on or after July 1, 2015, may retire with full benefits at age 62 upon completing 5 years of service. Additionally, all members may choose to retire with 20 years of service at any age, with an actuarially reduced benefit.

The basic annual retirement benefit for regular plan members is equal to 2.5% of average compensation multiplied by the number of years of service, generally not to exceed 100% of average compensation. Average compensation for regular plan members is defined as the member's average annual earned compensation for the highest 36 consecutive months of employment for members employed prior to July 1, 2006, or the highest 60 consecutive months of employment for members employed after that date. A member leaving service before attaining minimum retirement eligibility but after completing certain minimum service requirements, generally 10 years, becomes eligible for a benefit provided the member lives to the minimum service retirement age and does not withdraw the accumulated contributions.

Eligibility requirements and benefit computations for disability benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:461. Generally, active plan members with 10 or more years of credited service who become disabled may receive a maximum disability retirement benefit equivalent to the regular retirement formula without reduction by reason of age. Upon reaching age 60, the disability retiree may receive a regular retirement benefit by making application to the LASERS Board of Trustees.

Provisions for survivor benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:471-478. Under these statutes, the deceased member, hired before January 1, 2011, who was in state service at the time of death must have a minimum of five years of service, at least two of which were earned immediately prior to death, or who had a minimum of 20 years of service regardless of when earned in order for a benefit to be paid to a minor or handicapped child. Benefits are payable to an unmarried child until age 18 or age 23 if the child remains a full-time student.

The minimum service requirement is 10 years for a surviving spouse with no minor children, and benefits are to be paid for life to the spouse or qualified handicapped child. The deceased member, hired on or after January 1, 2011, must have a minimum of five years of service credit regardless of when earned in order for a benefit to be paid to a minor child. The minimum service credits for a surviving spouse include active service at the time of death and a minimum of 10 years of service credit with two years being earned immediately prior to death, or a minimum of 20 years regardless of when earned. In addition, the deceased member's spouse must have been married for at least one year before death.

# Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana

TRSL administers a plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to employees who meet the legal definition of a "teacher" as provided for in R.S. 11:701. The age and years of creditable service (service) required for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by R.S. 11:761 and vary depending on the member's hire date. The calculation of retirement benefits is defined in R.S. 11:768. Statutory changes closed existing sub-plans, and created new sub-plans for members hired on or after January 1, 2011.

Most of the System's TRSL members are participants in the Regular Plan. In the regular plan, eligibility for retirement is determined by the date the member joined TRSL. Members hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible to receive retirement benefits (1) at the age of 60 with five years of service; (2) at the age of 55 with at least 25 years of service; or (3) at any age with at least 30 years of service. Members hired between January 1, 2011, and June 30, 2015, are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of service. Members hired on or after July 1, 2015, are eligible to retire at age 62 with five years of service. All regular plan members are eligible to retire at any age with 20 years of service and a reduced benefit. Retirement benefits for regular plan members are calculated by applying a percentage ranging from 2% to 2.5% of final average compensation multiplied by years of creditable service. Average compensation is defined in R.S. 11:701 as the member's average annual earned compensation for the highest 36 consecutive months of employment for members employed prior to January 1, 2011, or the highest 60 consecutive months of employment for members employed on or after that date.

Under R.S. 11:778 and 11:779, members who have suffered a qualified disability are eligible for disability benefits if they were employed prior to January 1, 2011, and attained at least five years of service, or if they were employed on or after January 1, 2011, and attained at least 10 years of service. Members employed prior to January 1, 2011, receive disability benefits equal to 2.5% of average compensation multiplied by the years of service, but not more than 50% of their average compensation subject to statutory minimums. Members employed on or after January 1, 2011, receive disability benefits equivalent to the regular retirement formula without reduction by reason of age.

Survivor benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:762. In order for survivor benefits to be paid, the deceased member must have been in state service at the time of death and must have a minimum of five years of service, at least two of which were earned immediately prior to death, or must have had a minimum of 20 years of service regardless of when earned in order for a benefit to be paid to a minor or handicapped child.

The minimum service credit requirement is 10 years for a surviving spouse with no minor children. Surviving spouse benefits are equal to 50% of the benefit to which the member would have been entitled if retired on the date of death using a factor of 2.5% regardless of the years of service or age, or \$600 per month, whichever is greater. Benefits are payable to an unmarried child until age 21, or age 23 if the child remains a full-time student. Benefits are paid for life to a qualified handicapped child. Benefits are paid for life to a surviving spouse unless the deceased active member has less than 20 years of creditable service and the surviving spouse remarries before the age of 55.

# Deferred Retirement Option Plan

Both LASERS and TRSL have established a Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). When members enter DROP, their statuses change from active member to retiree even though they continue to work and draw their salaries for a period up to three years. The election is irrevocable once participation begins. During participation, benefits otherwise payable are fixed and deposited in an individual's DROP account. Upon leaving DROP and terminating employment, members must choose among available alternatives for the distribution of benefits that have accumulated in their accounts.

Members eligible to retire and who do not choose to participate in DROP may elect to receive at the time of retirement an initial lump-sum benefit option in an amount of up to 36 months of benefits, with an actuarial reduction of their future benefits.

# Cost of Living Adjustments

As fully described in Title 11 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, LASERS and TRSL allow the payment of cost of living adjustments, or COLAs, that are funded through investment earnings when recommended by the board of trustees and approved by the Legislature. The projected benefit payments do not include provisions for potential future increases not yet authorized by the Board of Trustees as these ad hoc COLAs are deemed not to be substantively automatic.

## Contributions

Article X, Section 29(E)(2)(a) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the Legislature the authority to determine employee contributions. Employer contributions are actuarially determined using statutorily established methods on an annual basis and are constitutionally required to cover the employer's portion of the normal cost and provide for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Employer contributions are adopted by the Legislature annually upon recommendation of the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. For those members participating in the TRSL ORP (the defined contribution plan), a portion of the employer contributions is used to fund the TRSL defined benefit plan's unfunded accrued liability.

Employer contributions to LASERS for fiscal year 2020 were \$30,798,791 with active regular plan member contributions ranging from 7.5% to 8%, and employer contributions of 40.7%. Employer defined benefit plan contributions to TRSL for fiscal year 2020 were \$106,252,899, with active regular plan member contributions of 8%, and employer contributions of 25.3% and 22.2% for the defined benefit plan and ORP employees, respectively. Non-employer contributing entity contributions to TRSL, which are comprised of ad valorem tax revenues, totaled \$3,568,077, and were recognized as revenue in fiscal year 2020 by the System.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the System reported liabilities of \$275,723,868 and \$866,875,690 under LASERS and TRSL, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (NPL). The NPL for LASERS and TRSL was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the NPL were determined by actuarial valuations as of that date. The System's proportions of the NPL were based on projections of the System's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

As of June 30, 2019, the most recent measurement date, the System's proportions and the changes in proportion from the prior measurement date were 3.80576%, a decrease of 0.12716% for LASERS, and 8.73459%, an increase of 0.54026% for TRSL.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the System recognized a pension expense of \$28,316,549 for LASERS and \$113,557,399 for TRSL for a total of \$141,873,948.

The System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows			Deferred Inflows		
	LASERS	TRSL	Totals	LASERS	TRSL	Totals
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$1,693,033		\$1,693,033	\$572,934	\$27,090,163	\$27,663,097
Changes in assumptions	2,362,684	\$61,627,901	63,990,585			
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on pension plan investments	9,525,888		9,525,888		32,083,976	32,083,976
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share						
of contributions		85,165,726	85,165,726	7,093,029	7,175,198	14,268,227
Employer contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date	30,798,791	106,252,899	137,051,690	,		
Total	\$44,380,396	\$253,046,526	\$297,426,922	\$7,665,963	\$66,349,337	\$74,015,300

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the System's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the LASERS and TRSL NPL in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30,	LASERS	TRSL	Total
2021	\$2,496,492	\$27,271,070	\$29,767,562
2022	(\$2,772,297)	\$7,783,495	\$5,011,198
2023	\$2,620,771	\$25,671,834	\$28,292,605
2024	\$3,570,676	\$19,717,891	\$23,288,567

### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for LASERS and TRSL in the June 30, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurements:

	LASERS	TRSL
Valuation Date	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2019
Amortization Approach	Closed	Closed
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Expected Remaining Service Lives	2 years	5 years
Investment Rate of Return	7.60% per annum, net of investment	7.55%, net of investment expenses**
	expenses*	
Inflation Rate	2.5% per annum	2.5% per annum
Mortality - Active Members***	RP-2014 Blue Collar Employee tables	RP-2014, White Collar Employee tables
	adjusted by 0.978 for males and 1.144 for	adjusted by 1.010 for males and 0.997 for
	females	females
Mortality - Non-disabled***	RP-2014 Healthy Mortality Table, with	Retiree/inactive members - RP-2014 White
	mortality improvement projected using the	Collar Healthy Annuitant tables adjused by
	MP-2018 Mortality Improvement Scale	1.366 for males and 1.189 for females
	applied on a fully generational basis.	
Mortality - Disabled***	RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality table	RP-2014 Disability tables, adjusted by
	with no projection for mortality	1.111 for males and 1.134 for females
	improvement	
Termination, Disability, Retirement	2014-2018 five-year experience study	Fiscal years 2013-2017 five-year
		experience study effective July 1, 2018
Salary Increases	2014-2018 experience study, ranging from	3.3% to 4.8%, varying based on duration of
	3.2% to 13.0%	service
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	Not substantively automatic	Not substantively automatic

\*The investment rate of return used in the LASERS actuarial valuation for funding purposes was 8.0%, recognizing an additional 40 basis points (0.4%) for gain-sharing. The net return available to fund regular plan benefits is 7.60% which is the same as the 7.60% discount rate.

\*\*The investment rate of return used in the TRSL actuarial valuation for funding purposes was 7.95%, recognizing an additional 40 basis points (0.4%) for gain-sharing. Per Act 94 of 2016, noninvestment-related administrative expenses will be directly funded with employer contributions as a percentage of projected payroll.

\*\*\*The TRSL base tables are adjusted from 2014 to 2018 using the MP-2017 generational improvement table with continued future mortality improvement projected using MP-2017 generational mortality improvement tables.

Changes in assumptions for the June 30, 2019, valuations follow:

- LASERS changed the average remaining service lives from three to two years, when rounded up to the next higher whole number.
- LASERS reduced the discount rate from 7.65% to 7.60%, and TRSL reduced the discount rate from 7.65 to 7.55%

For LASERS and TRSL, the long-term expected rate of return for each plan was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.5%, and 2.5%, for LASERS and TRSL, respectively, and an adjustment for the effect of rebalancing/diversification. The resulting expected long-term rate of return is 8.74%, and 8.48%, for LASERS and TRSL, respectively. The target allocation and best

estimates of arithmetic/geometric real rates of return as of June 30, 2019, for each major asset class are summarized for each plan in the following table:

	LASERS (	LASERS (Geometric)		rithmetic)
	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	0.00%	0.24%		
Domestic equity	23.00%	4.83%	27.00%	4.60%
International equity	32.00%	5.83%	19.00%	5.70%
Domestic fixed income	6.00%	2.79%	13.00%	1.69%
International fixed income	10.00%	4.49%	5.50%	2.10%
Alternative investments	22.00%	8.32%		
Other alternative investments:				
Private equity			25.50%	8.67%
Other private assets			10.00%	3.65%
Risk Parity	7.00%	5.06%		
Total	100.00%	6.09%	100.00%	

## Discount Rate

The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability were 7.60% and 7.55% for LASERS and TRSL, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions from participating employers will be made at the actuarially determine rates approved by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee taking into consideration the recommendations of the respective pension systems' actuaries. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the NPL to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the System's proportionate share of the NPL for LASERS and TRSL using the current discount rate as well as what the System's proportionate share of the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1.0% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1.0% Increase
LASERS	\$347,998,683	\$275,723,868	\$214,675,903
TRSL	\$1,153,935,589	\$866,875,690	\$624,928,024

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about LASERS and TRSL fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial reports at <u>www.lasersonline.org</u> and <u>www.trsl.org</u>, respectively.

### Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2020, the System had \$2,714,172 and \$7,845,258 payable to LASERS and TRSL, respectively, for the June 2020 employee and employer legally required contributions.

## 9. OPTIONAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

TRSL administers an optional retirement plan (ORP), which was created by R.S. 11:921-931 for academic and administrative employees of public institutions of higher education. The purpose of the optional retirement plan is to provide retirement and death benefits to the participants while affording the maximum portability of these benefits to the participants.

The optional retirement plan is a defined contribution plan that provides for full and immediate vesting of all contributions remitted to the participating companies on behalf of the participants. Eligible employees make an irrevocable election to participate in the optional retirement plan rather than TRSL and purchase retirement and death benefits through fixed and/or variable annuity contracts provided by designated companies. Benefits payable to participants are not the obligation of the State of Louisiana or TRSL. Such benefits and other rights of ORP are the liability and responsibility solely of the designated company or companies to whom contributions have been made.

R.S. 11:927 sets the contribution requirements of the ORP plan members and the employer. Each plan member shall contribute monthly to ORP an amount equal to the contribution rates established for the regular retirement plan of TRSL as disclosed in note 8. Each higher education board created by Article VIII of the Constitution of Louisiana is required to establish, by resolution, the portion of the employer contribution to be transferred to the ORP participants' accounts (transfer amount). In addition, the employer contribution rate for amounts credited to the ORP participants must be the greater of: (1) the employer normal cost contribution for the TRSL Regular Plan; or (2) 6.2%.

Employer ORP contributions to TRSL for fiscal year 2020 totaled \$56,109,995, which represents pension expense for the system. Employee contributions totaled \$15,809,966. The active member and employer contribution rates were 8% and 6.2%, respectively, with an additional employer contribution of 22.2% made to the TRSL defined benefit plan described in note 8 above.

## 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, promulgates the accounting and financial reporting requirements by employers who offer other postemployment benefits (OPEB) besides pensions. Both medical coverage plans and life insurance plans are subject to the provisions of this statement.

The System provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees, offering them the opportunity to participate in one of two medical coverage plans - the state's Office of Group Benefits (OGB), which offers a life insurance plan, and the Louisiana State University (LSU) System Health Plan (LSU Health Plan). The LSU Health Plan is offered only to retired employees of the University of New Orleans (UNO) who were participating in the plan as of June 30, 2012. Substantially, all System employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the System.

The plans are not administered as formal trusts; therefore, there are no assets accumulated in trusts that meet the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay future OPEB obligations. The plans are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The pay-as-you-go expense is the net expected cost of providing retiree benefits and includes all expected claims and related expenses offset by retiree contributions – contributions to the plans are generally made at about the same time and in about the same amount as benefit payments become due. The plans do not issue publicly available financial statements; however, the entities are included in the Louisiana Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), a copy of which may be obtained from the Division of Administration's Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy's website at <u>www.doa.la.gov/osrap</u>.

Information about these two plans is presented below.

### Plan Descriptions

### State OGB Plan

System employees voluntarily participate in the State of Louisiana's health insurance plan. OGB provides medical, prescription drug, and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees, disabled retirees, and their beneficiaries through premium subsidies. Participants are eligible for retiree benefits if they meet the retirement eligibility as defined in their applicable retirement systems (LASERS and TRSL); or they retire from a participating employer that meets the qualifications in Louisiana Administrative Code 32:3.303; and they must be covered by the active medical plan immediately prior to retirement. The postemployment benefits plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit plan. R.S. 42:801-883 provide the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan.

### LSU Health Plan

The System offers eligible UNO retirees and their beneficiaries the opportunity to participate in comprehensive health and preventive care coverage under the LSU Health Plan that gives members

a consumer-driven health care approach to pay routine health expenses and provides coverage for major healthcare expenses. The LSU Health Plan is defined as a single-employer defined benefit health care plan. Within the LSU Health Plan, members have a choice of selecting between two options. The LSU System selects claim and pharmaceutical administrators to manage the program through a formal request for proposal process. The LSU Health Plan's benefit provisions are established by or may be amended under the authority of R.S. 42:851.

## Funding Policy

## State OGB Plan

The contribution requirements of plan members and the System are established and may be amended by R.S. 42:801, 42:821, and 42:851. Employees do not contribute to their postemployment benefit costs until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. They contribute to the cost of retiree health care based on a service schedule. Contribution amounts vary depending on what health care provider is selected from the plan and if the member has Medicare coverage. OGB offers four self-insured healthcare plans and one fully insured plan for both active and retired employees. In addition, retired employees who have Medicare Part A and Part B coverage also have access to several OGB Medicare Advantage plans.

Employees who were active plan participants before January 1, 2002, and continue medical participation until retirement, pay approximately 25% of the cost of coverage (except single retirees under age 65 pay approximately 25% of the active employee cost).

Employees who begin participation or rejoin the plan on or after January 1, 2002, pay a percentage of the total premiums contributed by the employer based on the following schedule:

Participation	Employer Contribution Percentage	Employee Contribution Percentage
Under 10 years	19%	81%
10 - 14 years	38%	62%
15 - 19 years	56%	44%
20+ years	75%	25%

All members who retire on or after July 1, 1997, must have Medicare Parts A and B to qualify for reduced premium rates.

In addition to healthcare benefits, retirees may elect to receive life insurance benefits. Basic and supplemental life insurance is available for the individual retiree and spouses of retirees, subject to maximum values. The employer pays approximately 50% of the individual retiree's premium. The retiree is responsible for 100% of the premiums for dependents. Effective January 1, 2018, the total monthly premium for retirees varies according to age group.

# LSU System Health Plan

Plan rates are actuarially determined and approved by the LSU Health Plan Benefits Oversight Committee. Plan rates are in effect for one year, and members have the opportunity to switch health plans during the annual enrollment period, which usually occurs in October. Employer contributions are based on plan premiums and the employer contribution percentage. These percentages are identical to the OGB percentages above.

## **OPEB** Obligation

At June 30, 2020, the System reported an OPEB liability totaling \$894,468,859 for its proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability. The System's proportionate share of the total collective LSU Health Plan's OPEB liability at June 30, 2020, totaling \$15,217,784, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2020 (valuation date). The OGB and LSU Health plans' total collective OPEB liabilities were measured as of July 1, 2019, and June 30, 2020, respectively.

The System's proportionate share percentage is based on the employer's individual OPEB actuarial accrued liability in relation to the total OPEB liability for all participating entities included in the State of Louisiana reporting entity.

At June 30, 2020, the System's proportion of the OGB liability was 11.5829%, representing an increase of 0.1030% in the System's proportion. At June 30, 2020, the System's proportion of the LSU Health Plan liability was 1.0853%, which represents a decrease of 0.4293% from the June 30, 2019, proportion of the liability.

# Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing the benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in the actuarially accrued liability consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. A summary of the actuarial assumptions follows:

		LSU System
	State OGB Plan	Health Plan
Actuarial valuation date	July 1, 2019	January 1, 2020
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal, based on a level	Entry Age Normal, based on a level
	percentage of pay	percentage of projected salary
Estimated remaining service lives	4.5	6.6
Inflation rate (consumer price index)	2.8%	2.5%
Salary increase rate	Consistent with pension plans	2.0% per annum
	disclosed in note 8	
Discount rate <sup>1</sup>	2.79%	2.21%
Mortality rates - non-disabled	For LASERS Active Lives:	Pub-2010 Mortality Table
fortuney futes from disubled	RP-2014 Blue Collar Employee	with generational scale MP-2019
	Table, adjusted by 0.978 for males	with generational scale with 2017
	and 1.144 for females, projected on a	
	fully generational basis by Mortality	
	Improvement Scale MP-2018	
	For LASERS Healthy Retire Lives:	
	RP-2014 Blue Collar Healthy Annuitant	
	Table, adjusted by 1.280 for males and	
	RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant	
	Table adjusted by 1.417 for females,	
	projected from 2014 on a fully	
	generational basis by Mortality	
	Improvement Scale MP-2018	
	improvement Scale ini 2010	
	For TRSL participants:	
	Consistent with the TRSL pension	
	-	
	plan disclosed in note 8	<b>D-1. 2010 Dis 11. 1 Martality and a</b>
Mortality rates - disabled	For LASERS participants:	Pub-2010 Disabled Mortality rates
	RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality	with generational MP-2019 scaling
	table adjusted by 1.009 for males and	
	1.043 for females, with no projected	
	mortality improvement.	
	For TRSL participants:	
	RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality	
	Table, projected from 2014 on a	
	fully generational basis by Mortality	
	Improvement Scale MP-2017	
<b>Fermination and Retirement Tables</b>		TRSL and LASERS 2019

<sup>1</sup>The discount rate for the OGB Plan is based on the June 30, 2019, Standard & Poors 20-year municipal bond index rate. The LSU Health Plan discount rate is based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index.

## Changes in Assumptions

Changes of assumptions and other inputs for OGB follow:

• A change in the discount rate from 2.98% as of July 1, 2018, to 2.79% as of July 1, 2019.

- The OGB valuation relies upon the pension plans covering the same participants for the retirement, termination, disability, and salary scale assumptions. Baseline per capita costs were adjusted to reflect 2019 claims and enrollment; retirement contributions were updated based on 2020 premiums. LASERS performed a recent experience study and adopted new assumptions for the June 30, 2019 valuation.
- Plan claims and premiums increased less than had been expected, and the estimate of future savings from Employer Group Waiver Plans that manage Medicare benefits was increased based on recent experience.
- The impact of the High Cost Excise Tax was removed, and life insurance contributions were updated based on updated schedules for 2020 monthly premium rates, which reduced the plan's liability.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs for the LSU Health Plan follow:

- A change in the discount rate from 3.50% as of July 1, 2019, to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020.
- A change in the amortization period for experience and assumption gains and losses from 6.7 years in fiscal year 2019 to 6.6 years in fiscal 2020.

# Health Care Cost Trend Rates

OGB's healthcare cost trend rates were developed using the National Health Care Trend Survey, and the ultimate trend was developed using a building block approach that considers Consumer Price Index, Gross Domestic Product, and technology growth. The OGB healthcare cost trend rates follow:

Year	Medical and Drug Pre-65	Medical and Drug Post-65
2019-2020	7.00%	5.50%
2020-2021	6.75%	5.25%
2021-2022	6.50%	5.00%
2022-2023	6.25%	4.75%
2023-2024	6.00%	4.50%
2024-2025	5.75%	4.50%
2025-2026	5.50%	4.50%
2026-2027	5.25%	4.50%
2027-2028	5.00%	4.50%
2028-2029	4.75%	4.50%
2029+	4.50%	4.50%

The LSU Health Plan's healthcare cost trend rates follow (rates are applied on a select and ultimate basis with the select trend reduced 0.5% each year until reaching the ultimate trend):

Benefit	Select	Ultimate
Pre-65 Medical and Drug Medicare Benefits Stop Loss Fees	6.00% 5.00% 6.00%	4.50% 4.50% 4.50%
Administrative Fees	4.50%	4.50%

#### Proportionate Shares of the OPEB Liability Based on Changes in the Discount Rate

The following schedule presents the sensitivity of the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability based on changes in the discount rate that are one percentage point lower and one percentage point higher than the current rates:

Proportionate Share of Total Collective OPEB Liability Based on Changes in the Discount Rate

	1.0% Decrease	Current Rate	1.0% Increase
OGB Plan:			
Discount Rate	1.79%	2.79%	3.79%
Proportionate Share of Total	\$1,046,849,682	\$894,468,858	\$773,585,367
LSU Health Plan:			
Discount Rate	1.21%	2.21%	3.21%
Proportionate Share of Total	\$19,131,444	\$15,217,784	\$12,573,531

Proportionate Shares of the OPEB Liability Based on Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following schedule presents the sensitivity of the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability based on changes in the healthcare cost trend rate that are one percentage point lower and one percentage point higher than the current rates:

	Current		
	1.0% Decrease	Rate	1.0% Increase
OGB Plan:	\$768,882,787	\$894,468,858	\$1,055,985,044
LSU Health Plan:	\$12,432,278	\$15,217,784	\$19,303,140

### Per Capita Health Care Claim Costs

The OGB expected per capita costs for the self-insured plans administered by Blue Cross/Blue Shield were based on medical and prescription drug claims for retired participants for the period January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2019. The claims experience was trended to the valuation date. The last two months of claims experience was adjusted for incurred but not reported claims using completion factors based on prior year data. Per capita costs for the fully insured HMO and Medicare Advantage plans were based on calendar year 2020 premiums adjusted to the valuation

date using the trend assumptions above. In addition, per capita costs were adjusted for expected age-related differences in morbidity applicable to retirees, except for costs for the Via Benefits HRA plan, which provides a flat monthly subsidy.

For the LSU Health Plan, the expected annual claim costs were developed using 24 months of historical claim experience through December 31, 2019 for Option 1 (primarily for future retirees under 65 without Medicare coverage). For Option 3 (assumed for all employees who are Medicare eligible), per capita health claim costs are developed by applying age adjustments to the current fully insured premiums.

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the System recognized OPEB expense totaling \$5,539,804, comprised of \$5,088,894 and \$450,910 for the OGB and LSU Health plans, respectively. The System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB as follows:

		Deferred Outflows			Deferred Inflows			
	OGB	LSU Health	Totals	OGB	LSU Health	Totals		
Changes in employer's proportionate share of								
total OPEB liability	\$14,808,779		\$14,808,779	\$4,573,039		\$4,573,039		
Difference between proportionate share of employer								
benefit payments and actual benefit payments	402,332		402,332	7,871,636		7,871,636		
Differences between expected and actual experience	10,816,253		10,816,253	3,078,310		3,078,310		
Changes in assumptions		\$2,934,909	2,934,909	144,189,767	\$3,610,857	147,800,624		
Employer contributions subsequent to the								
measurement date	29,139,021		29,139,021					
Total	\$55,166,385	\$2,934,909	\$58,101,294	\$159,712,752	\$3,610,857	\$163,323,609		

Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the System's benefit payments subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total collective OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Because the LSU Health Plan's measurement date was June 30, 2020, there are no deferred outflows for System benefit payments at June 30, 2020, for the LSU Health Plan. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30,	ear ending June 30, OGB		Total	
2021	(\$50,278,623)	(\$117,301)	(\$50,395,924)	
2022	(\$41,803,305)	(\$117,301)	(\$41,920,606)	
2023	(\$29,296,714)	(\$117,301)	(\$29,414,015)	
2024	(\$12,306,749)	(\$91,431)	(\$12,398,180)	
2025		(\$85,701)	(\$85,701)	
2026		(\$146,910)	(\$146,910)	

# 11. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

### **Operating Leases**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the total rental expense for all operating leases was \$1,017,872. The following is a schedule, by years, of future minimum annual rental payments required under operating leases:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Office Space	Equipment	Land	Other	Total Minimum Payments Required
2021	\$554,020	\$74,276	\$121,172	\$121,335	\$870,803
2022	397,835	31,451	123,404	120,117	672,807
2023	384,412	8,025	125,679	125,926	644,042
2024	205,063	3,000	127,996	94,862	430,921
2025	180,002		130,357		310,359
2026-2030	45,010		383,478		428,488
2031-2035	10		28,825		28,835
2036-2040	10		29,698		29,708
2041-2045	10		30,598		30,608
2046-2050	5		31,526		31,531
Thereafter	43	<u> </u>	66,388		66,431
Total	\$1,766,420	\$116,752	\$1,199,121	\$462,240	\$3,544,533

# Capital Leases

The System records items under capital leases as assets and obligations in the accompanying financial statements. The System's capital leases at June 30, 2020, consist of various leases as follows:

Nature of Lease	Buildings	Equipment	Total
Gross amount of leased assets (historical cost)	\$5,523,464	\$4,956,557	\$10,480,021
Remaining interest to end of lease	\$23,707	\$378,636	\$402,343
Remaining principal to end of lease	\$1,075,000	\$3,190,253	\$4,265,253

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, together with the present value of minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

2021	\$1,180,367
2022	1,042,898
2023	491,933
2024	491,933
2025	491,931
2026-2030	968,534
Total minimum lease payments	4,667,596
Less - amount representing interest	(402,343)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$4,265,253

# Lessor - Operating Leases

The System's leasing operations consist primarily of leasing property for providing food services to students; bookstore operations; and office space for postal services, banking services, and vending operations.

The following schedule provides an analysis of the System's investment in property on operating leases and property held for lease by major classes as of June 30, 2020:

	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Carrying Amount
Office space	\$48,190,998	(\$23,309,058)	\$24,881,940
Buildings	103,102,668	(43,725,393)	59,377,275
Equipment	338,216	(132,011)	206,205
Land	10,195,058		10,195,058
Other	10,988,873	(5,503,826)	5,485,047
Total	\$172,815,813	(\$72,670,288)	\$100,145,525

The following is a schedule by years of minimum future rentals on noncancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2020:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	Office Space	Buildings	Land	Other	Total
Tiscai Tear Ending Julie 30,	Space	Dunungs	Land	Oulei	Totai
2021	\$5,294,556	\$4,991,381	\$138,356	\$3,174,171	\$13,598,464
2022	3,974,080	5,100,505	169,612	1,850,681	11,094,878
2023	3,788,104	5,026,116	185,578	1,850,681	10,850,479
2024	3,469,050	4,558,181	167,304	1,850,681	10,045,216
2025	2,936,007	2,905,855	144,496	255,057	6,241,415
2026-2030	5,248,005	10,966,790	717,663	550,000	17,482,458
2031-2035	499,685	5,441,907	701,181	550,000	7,192,773
2036-2040	5	2,411,907	721,312	543,334	3,676,558
2041-2045	3		756,645	500,000	1,256,648
2046-2050			793,391	237,500	1,030,891
Thereafter			5,256,424		5,256,424
Total minimum future rentals	\$25,209,495	\$41,402,642	\$9,751,962	\$11,362,105	\$87,726,204

Minimum future rentals do not include contingent rentals that may be received as stipulated in the lease contracts. These contingent rental payments occur as a result of sales volume or customer usage of services provided. Contingent rentals received from operating leases of office space, buildings, and land for the year ended June 30, 2020, were \$1,222,288, \$1,534,273, and \$836,562, respectively.

# 12. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Following are summaries of bond and other long-term debt transactions of the System for the year ended June 30, 2020:

University of Louisiana System

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year
	Datatice	7 Iduitions	Reductions	Datatice	One rear
Bonds and notes payable:					
Notes payable	\$5,250,380	NONE	(\$751,995)	\$4,498,385	\$779,094
Bonds payable:					
Publicly offered	523,346,458	\$50,921,977	(20,118,140)	554,150,295	15,135,590
Direct borrowing/placements	244,050,665	6,445,357	(9,507,153)	240,988,869	9,477,290
Total bonds payable	767,397,123	57,367,334	(29,625,293)	795,139,164	24,612,880
Total bonds and notes payable	772,647,503	57,367,334	(30,377,288)	799,637,549	25,391,974
Other liabilities:*					
Accrued compensated absences					
payable	50,835,176	8,596,791	(6,058,705)	53,373,262	4,297,237
Capital lease obligations	5,306,640		(1,041,387)	4,265,253	1,065,135
Total other liabilities	56,141,816	8,596,791	(7,100,092)	57,638,515	5,362,372
Total	\$828,789,319	\$65,964,125	(\$37,477,380)	\$857,276,064	\$30,754,346

\*See notes 8 and 10 for the required disclosures related to changes in the net pension and total OPEB liabilities.

# University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation

					Amounts
	Beginning			Ending	Due Within
	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
Notes payable	\$356,959	\$199,900	(\$22,489)	\$534,370	\$111,546

Details of all debt outstanding at June 30, 2020, are as follows:

# Bonds Payable - Publicly Offered

Issue	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Beginning Principal Outstanding	Issued (Redeemed)	Ending Principal Outstanding	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding at Fiscal Year End
Grambling State University Black and Gold Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit): Louisiana Public Facilities Authority -								
Student Housing Revenue Bonds - Series 2006 C	December 28, 2006	\$5,700,000	\$4,540,000	(\$4,540,000)				
Louisiana Tech University				,				
Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority:								
Student Housing and Related Refunding Bonds - Series 2013	June 6, 2013	19,065,000	15,035,000	(775,000)	\$14,260,000	2034	3.00 - 5.00%	\$4,156,583
Student Housing and Related Facilities	Julie 0, 2015	19,005,000	15,055,000	(775,000)	\$14,200,000	2034	5.00 - 5.0078	34,150,585
Refunding Bonds - Series 2015	December 29, 2015	43,020,000	39,560,000	(1,325,000)	38,235,000	2038	2.00 - 5.00%	18,506,500
Student Housing - Series 2016 A	August 16, 2016	36,695,000	36,020,000	(555,000)	35,465,000	2047	2.00 - 4.00%	22,639,525
Student Housing - Series 2020	May 28, 2020	49,145,000		49,145,000	49,145,000	2051	3.00 - 5.00%	37,551,856
McNeese State University								
Cowboy Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):								
Calcasieu Parish Trust Authority:								
University Student Lease Revenue Bonds - Series 2011	December 7, 2011	18,655,000	13,670,000	(735,000)	12,935,000	2033	4.00 - 5.00%	4,606,562
Louisiana Local Government Environmental	December 7, 2011	18,055,000	13,070,000	(755,000)	12,955,000	2033	4.00 - 5.0078	4,000,502
Facilities and Community Development Authority								
University Student Parking Bonds - Series 2011	December 28, 2011	13,850,000	12,035,000	(315,000)	11,720,000	2042	3.50 - 5.00%	7,566,763
Nicholls State University								
NSU Facilities Corporation (blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority:	D 1 15 0010	10.000.000		(220,000)	0.100.000	2011	4.120/	5 004 005
Student Self-Assessed Fees - Series 2010 Southeastern Louisiana University	December 15, 2010	10,860,000	9,420,000	(230,000)	9,190,000	2041	4.13%	5,924,025
Student Recreation and Activity								
Center Revenue Bonds - Series 2011	December 7, 2011	3,650,000	460,000	(460,000)				
University Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):	,	-,,	,	(,)				
Intermodal Parking - Series 2007 A and B	March 14, 2007	8,035,000	3,755,000	(225,000)	3,530,000	2037	4.00 - 4.375%	1,065,269
Student Union - Series 2010	November 17, 2010	31,255,000	26,300,000	(735,000)	25,565,000	2041	0.80 - 5.00%	15,050,680
Student Housing - Series 2013 Refunding Bonds	November 13, 2013	40,910,000	26,545,000	(3,265,000)	23,280,000	2027	4.00 - 5.25%	3,247,881
Housing Project - Series 2017 Revenue Bonds	June 6, 2017	35,465,000	35,465,000		35,465,000	2049	5.00%	25,441,125
Student Housing - Series 2019 Refunding Bonds University of Louisiana at Lafayette	February 7, 2019	11,960,000	11,960,000		11,960,000	2035	4.00 - 5.00%	5,747,375
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):								
Lafayette Public Trust Financing Authority:								
Student Union and University Facilities								
Project - Series 2010	November 15, 2010	22,200,000	18,625,000	(515,000)	18,110,000	2041	3.50 - 5.00%	10,590,288
Housing and Parking Project - Series 2010	December 1, 2010	100,050,000	4,270,000	(2,080,000)	2,190,000	2021	5.25%	28,744
Refunding Bonds Series 2012	October 30, 2012	14,740,000	12,265,000	(665,000)	11,600,000	2033	3.00 - 5.00%	3,171,679
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority -	November 21, 2013	25,205,000	23,160,000	(545,000)	22,615,000	2044	3.00 - 5.00%	15,229,175
Lewis Street Parking Garage Project, Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project Series 2013	November 26, 2013	23,605,000	21,685,000	(545,000) (510,000)	21,175,000	2044	3.00 - 5.00%	14,244,978
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc	10000000020,2015	25,005,000	21,005,000	(510,000)	21,175,000	2011	5.00 5.0070	11,211,970
Cajundome Project, Series 2015	August 18, 2015	18,500,000	18,500,000		18,500,000	2045	3.50 - 4.125%	13,368,299
Revenue Refunding Bonds - Student								
Housing and Parking Project - Series 2017	April 19, 2017	95,945,000	94,860,000	(450,000)	94,410,000	2042	3.00 - 5.00%	55,379,988
Housing Project - Series 2018	May 23, 2018	47,410,000	47,410,000		47,410,000	2049	5.00%	60,328,875
University of New Orleans								
UNO Research and Technology Foundation:* Louisiana Public Facilities Authority								
Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2014	August 28,2014	36,000,000	33,295,000	(1,055,000)	32,240,000	2036	3.00% - 5.00%	13,935,300
	8			(1,000,000)				
Total		711,920,000	508,835,000	30,165,000	539,000,000			
Discounts			(903,107)	96,714	(806,393)			
Premiums			27,440,702	759,576	28,200,278			
Deferred loss on refunding			(599,312)	64,238	(535,074)			
Bond issuance costs			(11,426,825)	(281,691)	(11,708,516)			
Total		\$711,920,000	\$523,346,458	\$30,803,837	\$554,150,295			\$337,781,470

\*For the year ended December 31, 2019

### Bonds Payable – Direct Borrowings/Placements

Issue	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Beginning Principal Outstanding	Issued (Redeemed)	Ending Principal Outstanding	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding at Fiscal Year End
					<u> </u>			
Grambling State University								
Future and Advance Project Funding Bonds:	Normalian 20, 2016	£01 171 (2)	\$84,802,593	(6912 741)	\$83,989,852	2039	2.69%	¢22 400 500
Series 2016-4 Series 2016-5 (see footnote 1 below)	November 30, 2016 November 30, 2016	\$91,171,636		(\$812,741) 3,932,791	\$85,989,852 6,408,084	2039	2.69%	\$23,408,589 1,931,097
Louisiana Tech University	November 50, 2010	2,475,293	2,475,293	5,952,791	0,400,004	2047	2.09%	1,951,097
Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 2012	October 24, 2012	3,975,000	1,290,000	(420,000)	870,000	2022	2.05%	26,855
Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit): Louisiana Local Government Environmental	0010001 24, 2012	3,973,000	1,290,000	(420,000)	870,000	2022	2.0370	20,855
Facilities and Community Development Authority: University Athletic and Related Facilities								
Series 2014	April 10, 2014	9,000,000	7,890,000	(250,000)	7,640,000	2039	4.48%	3,867,136
Student Housing Bonds - Series 2016 B	June 7, 2016	4,000,000	4,000,000	(200,000)	4,000,000	2047	4.50%	3,804,300
McNeese State University		.,,	.,,		.,,			-,
Field House - Series 2009	August 6, 2009	6,000,000	3,860,000	(290,000)	3,570,000	2030	3.93%	745,914
Nicholls State University	8 .,	-,,	- , ,	( , ,	- , ,			
NSU Facilities Corporation (blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority:								
Student Revenue Housing - Series 2007 B	August 23, 2007	32,380,000	32,380,000		32,380,000	2039	4.49%	18,573,421
Streets and Parking Revenue Bonds -	0							
Series 2016 A	February 16, 2016	1,975,000	1,295,000	(200,000)	1,095,000	2025	2.30%	76,475
Cafeteria and Student Union Revenue Bonds -								
Series 2016 B	February 16, 2016	4,000,000	3,145,000	(235,000)	2,910,000	2030	3.71%	625,877
Student Housing Revenue Refunding Bonds -	•							
Series 2017	December 1, 2017	10,605,000	7,840,000	(1,480,000)	6,360,000	2024	2.86%	461,175
Northwestern State University								
Wellness, Recreation, and Activity								
Center Bonds - Series 2011	October 25, 2011	4,500,000	1,995,000	(370,000)	1,625,000	2024	3.8%	157,130
University of Louisiana at Lafayette								
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority -								
Baseball Stadium Project - Series 2017	September 27, 2017	10,145,000	9,665,000	(500,000)	9,165,000	2034	3.50%	2,346,619
Cajundome Refunding Lease, Revenue Bonds								
Series 2016	August 2, 2016	11,005,000	9,540,000	(770,000)	8,770,000	2030	2.47%	1,042,258
Cajundome Project, Series 2019	July 10, 2019	2,600,000		2,600,000	2,600,000	2034	2.91%	540,193
University of Louisiana at Monroe								
ULM Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority:								
Student Housing, Infirmary, and Student Center:								
Revenue Bonds Series 2004 A & A-T	June 30, 2004	35,210,000	27,455,000	(1,310,000)	26,145,000	2035	2.92%	6,148,078
Revenue Bonds Series 2004 C & C-T	December 8, 2004	33,680,000	25,695,000	(1,025,000)	24,670,000	2036	2.92%	6,707,357
Revenue and Refunding Bonds - Series 2014								
Stadium and Scoreboard	June 30, 2014	1,845,000	1,000,000	(190,000)	810,000	2024	2.92%	51,938
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Student Center -								
Series 2014	July 9, 2014	1,645,000	1,145,000	(130,000)	1,015,000	2027	3.14%	117,640
Revenue Bonds, Student Center - Series 2016	March 8, 2016	6,000,000	5,370,000	(230,000)	5,140,000	2036	2.62%	1,248,823
Revenue Bonds - Series 2017	June 14, 2017	4,000,000	3,285,000	(370,000)	2,915,000	2027	2.75%	329,038
Revenue Bonds - Series 2018	August 1, 2018	2,000,000	1,795,000	(200,000)	1,595,000	2027	3.56%	235,138
University of New Orleans								
Revenue Bonds - Series 2012	August 22, 2012	9,700,000	6,190,000	(615,000)	5,575,000	2028	2.99%	692,409
Revenue Bonds Series 2015	February 27, 2015	2,990,000	2,960,000	(10,000)	2,950,000	2031	3.47%	953,555
Revenue Bonds Series 2015 B	May 29, 2015	3,580,000	2,406,000	(315,000)	2,091,000	2026	2.90%	217,268
Total		294,481,929	247,478,886	(3,189,950)	244,288,936			
Bond issuance costs			(3,428,221)	128,154	(3,300,067)			
Total		\$294,481,929	\$244,050,665	(\$3,061,796)	\$240,988,869			\$74,308,283
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(+=,=01,,>0)	,			÷,500,205

<sup>1</sup>On November 30, 2016, Grambling State University entered into an agreement with Rice Financial Products Company whereby the University obtained funding through the Rice Capital Access Program. In accordance with this agreement, the University was granted a line of credit totaling \$8,000,000 (Series 2016-5 bonds) to provide funding for the construction of its new natatorium. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the University drew \$3,932,791 from the line of credit, which is reported as bonds payable in the direct borrowings/placements above. The remaining available balance totals \$1,591,916. Principal and interest payments begin July 1, 2020, and the bonds mature in fiscal year 2047.

On May 28, 2020, Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (ISF) (a blended component unit of Louisiana Tech University) issued \$49,145,000 of Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority Student Housing – Series 2020 revenue bonds to construct student housing, parking, and ancillary facilities.

On July 10, 2019, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc. (a blended component unit of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette), issued \$2,600,000 of Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority – Series 2020 revenue bonds for certain improvements at the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Cajundome.

	Publicly C	Publicly Offered		Borrowings
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2021	\$14,650,000	\$23,613,047	\$9,576,434	\$5,437,162
2022	15,275,000	23,365,921	12,504,947	6,702,068
2023	16,820,000	22,700,342	13,126,915	6,848,171
2024	17,575,000	21,967,393	13,563,629	6,377,276
2025	18,380,000	21,189,815	13,240,255	5,989,181
2026-2030	104,575,000	92,538,781	67,465,135	23,986,402
2031-2035	117,520,000	66,374,886	62,424,893	13,515,521
2036-2040	99,940,000	41,052,813	42,697,001	4,808,985
2041-2045	80,995,000	20,101,056	8,446,971	598,694
2046-2050	50,465,000	4,826,575	1,242,756	44,823
2051-2055	2,805,000	50,841		
Sub-total	539,000,000	337,781,470	244,288,936	74,308,283
Unamortized Discount/				
Premium/Issuance Costs	15,150,295		(3,300,067)	
Total	\$554,150,295	\$337,781,470	\$240,988,869	\$74,308,283

Following is a summary of the debt service reserve requirements of the various bond issues outstanding at June 30, 2020:

Bond Issue	Reserves Available	Reserve Requirement	Excess/ (Deficiency)
Publicly Offered:			
Louisiana Tech University			
Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013	684,484	684,484	NONE
McNeese State University	00,101	001,101	
Cowboy Facilities, Inc.			
Student Parking Bonds 2011	882,276	878,919	3,357
Student Lease Revenue Bonds 2011	1,356,964	1,356,513	451
Nicholls State University	1,550,501	1,550,515	151
NSU Facilities, Inc.			
Revenue Bonds 2010	689,392	689,750	(358)
Southeastern Louisiana University	000,002	005,750	(556)
University Facilities, Inc.			
Revenue Bonds 2007	402,418	386,138	16,280
Revenue Bonds 2010A	1,578,741	1,578,569	172
Revenue Bonds 2010B	360,903	358,540	2,363
Revenue Bonds 2013	2,136,430	2,045,500	90,930
University of Louisiana at Lafayette	2,150,150	2,015,500	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc.			
Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010	1,379,704	1,379,681	23
Housing and Parking Project Series 2010	835,778	815,000	20,778
Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage	1,600,101	1,590,463	9,638
Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project	1,526,706	1,488,250	38,456
rioject Series 2013 Attilette Fuenties Froject	1,520,700	1,100,230	50,150
Total publicly offered	13,433,897	13,251,807	182,090
Direct Placements/Borrowings:			
Grambling State University			
Series A 2016-5 Bonds - Escrow	797	797	NONE
Series A 2016-4 Bonds - Escrow	318,111	318,111	NONE
Series A 2016-4 Bonds - Escrow	4,095,663	4,095,663	NONE
Series A 2016-4 Bonds - Escrow Reserve	10,777	10,777	NONE
McNeese State University	10,777	10,777	ROLE
McNeese State University Field House Project, Series 2009	447,381	434,563	12,818
Nicholls State University	,		,
NSU Facilities, Inc.			
Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	3,281,090	3,275,945	5,145
University of Louisiana at Monroe	5,201,070	0,270,910	0,110
ULM Facilities, Inc.			
Student Housing and Student Center Revenue			
Bonds 2004 A & A-T	1,125,647	1,120,465	5,182
Student Housing and Student Center Revenue	1,120,017	1,120,100	5,102
Bonds 2004 C & C-T	1,026,260	1,021,535	4,725
	1,020,200	1,021,000	.,, 20
Total direct placements/borrowings	10,305,726	10,277,856	27,870
Notes Payable:			
Grambling State University			
U.S. Department of Education Note	528,000	528,000	NONE
Total recommon	\$24 267 622	\$24.057.662	¢200.060
Total reserves	\$24,267,623	\$24,057,663	\$209,960

In addition to the debt reserves above, as permitted by the universities' and/or their respective facility corporations' bond indentures, the universities and/or their respective facility corporations obtained surety bonds that meet the definition as reserve fund investments and guarantee payments to fund reserve requirements as follows:

	Guaranteed
	Payment Not to
Bond Issue	Exceed
Publicly Offered Bonds:	
Louisiana Tech University	
Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.:	<b>**</b>
Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 2015	\$3,308,150
Revenue Bonds - Series 2016 A	\$2,583,015
Revenue Bonds - Series 2020	\$2,862,513
Southeastern Louisiana University	
University Facilities, Inc.	
Housing Project - Series 2017 Revenue Bonds	\$4,532,875
Student Housing - Series 2019 Refunding Bonds	\$2,254,200
University of Louisiana at Lafayette	
Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc.:	
Refunding Bonds - Series 2012	\$1,171,344
Cajundome Project - Series 2015	\$1,527,385
Housing and Parking Project Refunding Bonds - Series 2017	\$7,121,575
Housing Project Bonds - Series 2018	\$4,642,070
University of New Orleans (UNO)	
UNO Research and Technology Foundation:	
Revenue Refunding Bonds - Series 2014	\$3,037,050
Direct Placement Bonds:	
University of Louisiana at Lafayette	
Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc.:	
Cajundome Refunding Lease Revenue Bonds - Series 2016	\$1,020,325
University of New Orleans (UNO)	
Revenue Bonds - Series 2012	\$788,288
Revenue Bonds - Series 2015	\$997,003
Revenue Bonds - Series 2015 B	\$385,243

The bond indentures for both the publicly offered and direct placement bonds include events of default in which all bond principal and accrued interest may become immediately due and payable.

In the event of default, which remains ongoing, on the Grambling State University (Grambling) Future Advance Project Funding Bonds, Series 2016-4 (direct placement bonds), the Secretary of the United States Department of Education (Secretary) may declare the outstanding bonds and accrued interest to be immediately payable in full to the Secretary. The Secretary may collect these funds by administrative offset against federal program payments due to Grambling. Grambling would then only be permitted to receive credit against this debt or payment of Federal Funds on documented expenditures of institutional funds for program purposes.

## Notes Payable - University of Louisiana System

Note	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Beginning Principal Outstanding	Issued (Redeemed)	Ending Principal Outstanding	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding at Fiscal Year End
Grambling State University								
U.S. Department of Education	May 1, 1993	\$3,500,000	\$743,057	(\$156,628)	\$586,429	2024	3.00%	\$35,709
University of Louisiana at Lafayette								
MidSouth Bank 1	September 18, 2015	1,300,000	879,776	(124,392)	755,384	2026	4.45%	94,313
University of New Orleans								
UNO Research and Technology Foundation:*								
LPFA	October 19, 1999	1,500,000	796,276	(138,798)	657,478	2025	0%	
Whitney Bank	April 19, 2001	7,350,000	2,834,886	(333,204)	2,501,682	2021	4.50%	139,108
Total Note issuance costs		13,650,000	5,253,995 (3,615)	(753,022) 1,027	4,500,973 (2,588)			
Total		\$13,650,000	\$5,250,380	(\$751,995)	\$4,498,385			\$269,130

\*Fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. had the following outstanding note payable at June 30, 2020:

Note	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Beginning Principal Outstanding	Issued (Redeemed)	Ending Principal Outstanding	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding at Fiscal Year End
University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc.		<b></b>						
U.S. Department of Education CARES Act Paycheck Protection Program Loan	June 9, 2011 April 23, 2020	\$500,000 199,900	\$356,959	(\$22,489) 199,900	\$334,470 199,900	2031 2022	4.75% 1.00%	\$96,003 2,632
Total	=	\$699,900	\$356,959	\$177,411	\$534,370			\$98,635

The annual requirements to amortize all System notes outstanding at June 30, 2020, follow:

	Principal	Interest
2021	\$779,094	\$154,908
2022	2,594,808	68,738
2023	452,767	25,612
2024	375,610	13,892
2025	258,442	5,671
2026-2030	40,252	309
Sub-total Unamortized Discount/	4,500,973	269,130
Premium/Issuance Costs	(2,588)	
Total	\$4,498,385	\$269,130

The annual requirements to amortize notes outstanding for the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. at June 30, 2020 follow:

	Principal	Interest	
2021	\$111,546	\$17,602	
2022	136,800	14,850	
2023	26,027	13,107	
2024	27,276	11,858	
2025	28,651	10,482	
2026-2030	165,843	29,827	
2031-2035	38,227	909	
Total	\$534,370	\$98,635	

## **13. REFUNDING OF BONDS**

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the System had no bond refunding transactions.

#### 14. INTEREST RATE SWAP AGREEMENT

The NSU Facilities Corporation (a blended component unit of Nicholls State University) is reported under FASB accounting standards, the requirements of which differ from the requirements of GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments* and GASB Statement No. 64, *Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53*.

The Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (Authority) issued its \$32,380,000 Revenue Bonds (Nicholls State University Student Housing/NSU Facilities Corporation Project) Series 2007B Bonds (Bonds), the proceeds of which were loaned to the NSU Facilities Corporation (Corporation). The Bonds were issued as variable rate securities and bear interest at the variable rate in effect from time to time. On December 8, 2017, the Bonds were remarketed from a variable rate demand bond secured by the existing Assured Guaranty bond insurance and a liquidity facility provided by Regions Bank in the form of a stand-by bond purchase agreement confirmed by a Federal Home Loan Bank-Atlanta letter of credit (Liquidity Facility) to a bond secured by the existing Assured Guaranty bond insurance directly purchased by Regions Capital Advantage, Inc. The necessity of this remarketing was due the termination of the Liquidity Facility securing the Bonds.

*Objective of the Swap*: In order to hedge interest rate exposure on the Bonds at the request of the Corporation, the Authority entered into an interest rate swap (Swap) with Morgan Keegan Financial Products, Inc. (Original Provider). The Swap was originally effective as of August 15, 2007, and was subsequently amended on June 20, 2008, as more fully described in the Master Agreement, Schedule to the Master Agreement, Replacement Transaction Agreement and Confirmation dated August 15, 2007, and the Amended Confirmation dated June 20, 2008 (Original Swap Documents). In connection with the remarketing of the Bonds, and pursuant to

the terms of the Replacement Transaction Agreement, the Original Provider has assigned its rights under the Original Swap Documents to Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (Replacement Provider) and the Original Swap Documents were amended pursuant to an Amended and Restated Confirmation (Amended and Restated Confirmation and, together with the Original Swap Documents, the Swap Documents) between the Authority and the Replacement Provider.

*Corporation Liable for Swap Payments*: The Corporation is liable to the Authority to make Swap payments and Bond debt service payments pursuant to the terms of the transaction documents. Any amounts owed by the Authority to the Replacement Provider of the Swap are obligations of the Corporation.

*Terms*: Under the amended terms of the Swap since December 9, 2017, the Authority pays a fixed rate of 5.622%, and the Replacement Provider pays a variable rate equal to 70% of the one month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 1.50% beginning January 2, 2018, through June 1, 2039, all as more fully described in the Swap Documents.

LIBOR Phase Out: As a result of widespread market manipulation by banks which provide quotes for determining the LIBOR index, LIBOR is being phased out and will likely not be quoted beyond the end of 2021. In response, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York created the Alternative Reference Rate Committee, which in 2017 announced that the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) had been chosen as the recommended but not mandatory primary replacement index for LIBOR. Both the Swap and the Bonds have variable interest rates based on LIBOR. As of June 30, 2020, the Authority has not yet determined the replacement index for the Swap with the Replacement Provider nor the replacement index for the Bonds with the Bondholder.

*Fair Value*: The fair value of the Swap agreement as of June 30, 2020, which was provided by Sisung Securities Corporation, was \$14,173,000 in favor of the Replacement Provider.

*Credit Risk*: Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. At June 30, 2020, the Authority is not exposed to credit risk because the Swap has a negative fair value. However, should interest rates change and the fair value of the Swap becomes positive, the Authority would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the Swap's fair value.

*Basis Risk*: Basis risk is the risk that arises when variable interest rates on a Swap and the associated debt are based on different indexes. Under the Swap, the floating rate paid to the Authority by the Replacement Provider is based on the same floating rate index as the Bonds (70% of one month LIBOR). Therefore, the Authority is not presently exposed to basis risk on the Swap. As part of the phase out of LIBOR, it is possible that the replacement index for the Bonds could be different than the replacement index for the Swap, which would result in basis risk for the Authority. As of June 30, 2020, the Corporation expects to seek to use the same replacement index for the Swap and the Bonds, thereby removing any basis risk, and to direct the Authority to enter into such documents necessary for the implementation thereof. However, the Corporation cannot provide any assurances as to the timing of implementing such replacement index for the Swap or the Bonds, nor the willingness of the Bondholder and the Replacement Provider to voluntarily agree to use the same index. During any time period, temporary or permanent, that the underlying

index for the Swap is different than the underlying index for the Bonds, the Authority would be subject to basis risk.

*Termination Risk*: The Authority or the Replacement Provider may terminate the Swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. The Swap may be terminated if either party fails to make payment when due; breaches the Swap Documents; made or repeated or deemed to have made or repeated a misrepresentation; bankrupts; or merges without assumption or commits an illegality. If the Swap is terminated, the variable-rate bond would no longer carry a synthetic interest rate. Also, if at the time of termination of the Swap has a negative fair value, the Authority would be liable to the Replacement Provider for a payment equal to the Swap's fair value.

*Rollover Risk*: Rollover risk is the risk that the Swap does not extend to the maturity of the associated debt. The Authority is not exposed to rollover risk because the Swap terminates in conjunction with the maturity of the associated bond. The Swap terminates, and the Bonds mature, on June 1, 2039.

*Interest Rate Risk*: Interest rate risk is the risk that the interest rate will change over some interval while the Bonds are outstanding. The Authority entered into this fixed rate Swap agreement to mitigate interest risk associated with the underlying variable rate Bonds.

## 15. REVENUE USED AS SECURITY FOR REVENUE BONDS

Pledged revenues are specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the pledging government, or directly or indirectly collateralize or secure debt of a component unit.

## Louisiana Tech University

## Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2012

Revenue pledged for this bond is the University's utility charge revenue. The original principal on the bonds totaled \$3,975,000, and the debt secured by the pledge is \$870,000. The bonds were issued for the installation of a turbine generation system. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$896,855 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$870,000 and \$26,855, respectively. The term of commitment is October 24, 2012, through April 1, 2022. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest were \$420,000 and \$26,445, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for fiscal year 2020 totaled \$1,934,562.

#### McNeese State University

#### McNeese State University Field House Revenue Bonds Series 2009

The pledged revenues for this bond include (1) a university student self-assessed fee in the amount of \$10 per semester obligated and dedicated to the Field House Project and the maintenance and

operations; (2) the entirety of the university's portion of the monies in the Calcasieu Parish Higher Education Improvement Fund from the 1% hotel motel occupancy tax; (3) revenues received by the university's athletic department budget from a \$2 increase in ticket sales that began with the 2008 football season, the total dedication not to exceed \$100,000 annually from the university's budget; and (4) all funds and accounts held pursuant to the Bond Resolution, except any fund created to hold monies pending rebate to the United States for payment of costs of issuance of bonds. Pledged revenues shall not include funds appropriated to the board or the university by the State Legislature from time to time. The debt secured by the revenues pledged was for renovation and expansion of the university's athletic field house, including adding a second floor to the facility, funding a debt service reserve fund, funding a maintenance reserve fund, and paying the costs of issuance of the bonds.

The original principal on the bonds totaled \$6,000,000, and the debt secured by the pledge is \$3,570,000. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$4,315,914 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$3,570,000 and \$745914, respectively. The revenues are pledged for the period July 2009 through June 2030. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest were \$290,000 and \$146,000, respectively. Pledged revenues recognized for the period totaled \$1,788,994.

#### Northwestern State University

#### Wellness, Recreation, and Activity Center Bonds, Series 2011

Specific pledged revenue for this bond is student self-assessed fees approved for the project by the students of the University in the amount of \$75 per semester. The original principal on the bonds totaled \$4,500,000, and the approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$1,782,130 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$1,625,000 and \$157,130, respectively. The term of commitment was 25 years beginning in October 1999 and ending in April 2024. The general purpose for the debt secured by the pledge was the planning, acquisition, construction, and equipping of the university's Student Wellness, Recreation, and Activity Center. The dedicated revenues are pledged 100% annually up to the current amount due for principal and interest. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest were \$370,000 and \$75,810, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for fiscal year 2020 totaled \$1,535,837.

#### University of New Orleans

#### Revenue Bond Series 2012, Recreation and Wellness Center

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes per semester student charges and other fees imposed on users of the fitness center. The original principal on the bonds totaled \$9,700,000, and the bonds were issued for refunding of Series 1998 bonds and the construction of the student fitness center. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$6,267,409 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$5,575,000 and \$692,409, respectively. The term of commitment is August 2012 through October 2027. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest were \$615,000 and \$175,887, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues

recognized during the period totaled \$1,086,973. These revenues are also pledged for the Series 2015 Recreation and Wellness Center bonds.

## Revenue Bond Series 2015, Recreation and Wellness Center

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes per semester student charges and other fees imposed on users of the fitness center. The original principal on the bonds totaled \$2,990,000, and the bonds were issued to refund the Series 1998 bonds, originally issued for the construction of the student fitness center. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$3,903,555 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$2,950,000 and \$953,555, respectively. The term of commitment is February 2015 through October 2030. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest were \$10,000 and \$102,886, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for the fiscal year 2020 totaled \$1,086,973. These revenues are also pledged for the Series 2012 Recreation and Wellness Center bonds.

## Revenue Bonds Series 2015, Auxiliaries

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes student housing, food and vending services, the student union, and other miscellaneous auxiliaries. The original principal on the bonds was \$3,580,000, and the bonds were issued for refunding of the auxiliary portion of the Series 2004B bonds. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$2,308,268 at June 30, 2020, representing principal and interest totaling \$2,091,000 and \$217,268, respectively. The term of commitment is May 2015 through May 2026. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the requirements for principal and interest payments were \$315,000 and \$69,774, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for the fiscal year 2020 totaled \$11,550,378.

## 16. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING NET POSITION

The beginning net position as reflected on Statement B the System has been restated to reflect the following changes:

Net position at June 30, 2019	(\$362,977,604)
Capital Assets - University of Louisiana at Monroe	47,913
Revenues - Southeastern Louisiana University	(12,476)
Net position at June 30, 2019, restated	(\$362,942,167)

The restatements increased the System's beginning net position to (\$362,942,167). Had the error corrections totaling \$35,437 affecting fiscal year 2019 been included in the June 30, 2019, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, the previously reported change in net position totaling \$28,467,627 would have totaled \$28,503,064.

## **17. RESTRICTED NET POSITION**

#### University of Louisiana System

The System's has restricted expendable net position at June 30, 2020, follows:

Account Title	Amount
Endowments	\$84,949,032
Student fees	70,301,247
Student loan fund	20,495,345
Auxiliary enterprises	19,321,405
Grants and contracts	26,411,821
Maintenance reserves	15,612,326
Capital construction/plant projects	9,333,275
Debt service/retirement of indebtedness	6,410,644
Scholarships	5,677,182
WRAC Fund	2,737,601
Gifts - restricted by donors	1,067,711
Other	4,259,151
Total expendable	\$266,576,740

Of the total restricted net position reported on Statement A for the year ended June 30, 2020, \$39,728,049 was restricted by enabling legislation.

The System's restricted nonexpendable net position totaling \$205,483,408 as of June 30, 2020, was comprised entirely of endowment funds.

#### Donor Restricted Endowments

If a donor has not provided specific instructions, State law permits the System to authorize expenditure of the net appreciation (realized and unrealized) of the investments of endowment funds. Any net appreciation that is spent is required to be spent for the purposes for which the endowment was established.

At June 30, 2020, the System reported restricted-expendable net appreciation of endowments totaling \$84,949,032, of which \$84,362,048 may be spent for restricted purposes. The System limits endowment spending to the income earned in a given year for purposes specified by donors. The donated portion of the endowments is reported in restricted net position - nonexpendable in the Statement of Net Position; the endowment income is reported in restricted net position - expendable.

## University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc.

The ULL Foundation reported its net assets as follows:

Without donor restrictions	\$14,050,481
With donor restrictions	152,943,647
Total net assets	\$166,994,128

## **18. CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Following is condensed financial information for the System's eight blended component units.

## **Statement of Net Position**

	Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.	Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.	Cowboy Facilities, Inc.	NSU Facilities Corporation
Assets:	i			
Current assets	\$24,474	\$9,076	\$1,085,000	\$57,256
Capital assets	334,029	114,103,926	18,122,811	43,667,581
Other assets		56,437,150	5,666,410	7,284,502
Total assets	\$358,503	\$170,550,152	\$24,874,221	\$51,009,339
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities		\$5,335,908	\$1,366,233	\$2,530,482
Long-term liabilities		151,273,077	22,521,193	67,478,763
Total liabilities	NONE	\$156,608,985	\$23,887,426	\$70,009,245
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$334,029	\$6,128,037	(\$3,244,142)	(\$2,528,154)
Restricted net position - expendable			4,230,937	3,318,806
Unrestricted net position	24,474	7,813,130	<u>.</u>	(19,790,558)
Total net position	\$358,503	\$13,941,167	\$986,795	(\$18,999,906)
	University Facilities, Inc.	Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.	University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.	University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.*
Assets:				
Current assets	\$25,647,801	\$30,083	\$10,368,820	\$15,873,661
Capital assets	119,234,049	274,829,859	58,712,422	43,564,681
Other assets	4,478,494	10,040,612	5,870,624	33,707,043
Total assets	\$149,360,344	\$284,900,554	\$74,951,866	\$93,145,385
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities	\$7,451,203	\$9,745,818	\$5,262,808	\$4,201,879
Long-term liabilities	98,410,611	257,119,013	57,131,564	36,667,594
Total liabilities	\$105,861,814	\$266,864,831	\$62,394,372	\$40,869,473
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$21,285,816	\$16,642,462	\$1,979,665	\$40,405,521
Restricted net position - expendable	12,097,449	3,861,874		
Unrestricted net position	10,115,265	(2,468,613)	10,577,829	11,870,391
Total net position	\$43,498,530	\$18,035,723	\$12,557,494	\$52,275,912

\*Fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

	Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.	Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.	Cowboy Facilities, Inc.	NSU Facilities Corporation
Operating revenues	\$2,790	\$7,833,623	\$3,881,027	\$5,924,471
Operating expenses	(42,680)		(1,780,658)	(67,481)
Depreciation expense		(3,796,571)	(1,043,047)	(3,648,031)
Net operating income Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Investment income Interest expense Other (net) Capital contributions/additions to permanent and term endowments	(39,890) 10,735 (17,862) 1,220,328	4,037,052 80,799 (4,053,007) (597,844)	1,057,322 104,536 (1,232,243) (57,105)	2,208,959 78,551 (2,761,243) (3,797,000)
Changes in net position Net position beginning of the year	1,173,311 (814,808)	(533,000) 14,474,167	(127,490) 1,114,285	(4,270,733) (14,729,173)
Net position end of the year	\$358,503	\$13,941,167	\$986,795	(\$18,999,906)

			<b>T</b> T • • •	University of
			University of	New Orleans
			Louisiana at	Research and
	University	Ragin' Cajun	Monroe	Technology
	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Foundation, Inc.*
Operating revenues	\$18,305,580	\$15,546,390	\$11,255,453	\$10,664,515
Operating expenses	(8,507,944)	(676,154)	(2,770,037)	(7,183,061)
Depreciation expense	(4,201,380)	(12,966,487)	(2,998,707)	(2,574,626)
Net operating income	5,596,256	1,903,749	5,486,709	906,828
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Investment income	414,897	112,925	120,235	897,432
Interest expense	(4,215,917)	(10,916,304)	(1,871,657)	(1,341,847)
Other (net)	(566,983)		(1,555,037)	(684,675)
Capital contributions/additions to				
permanent and term endowments		7,384,327		
Changes in net position	1,228,253	(1,515,303)	2,180,250	(222,262)
Net position beginning of the year	42,270,277	19,551,026	10,377,244	52,498,174
Net position end of the year	\$43,498,530	\$18,035,723	\$12,557,494	\$52,275,912

\*Fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

## **Statement of Cash Flows**

	Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.	Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.	Cowboy Facilities, Inc.	NSU Facilities Corporation
		<u>i demites, me.</u>	Tuennies, me.	corporation
Net cash flows provided (used) by:				
Operating activities	(\$47,017)	\$8,248,708	\$2,100,369	\$2,943,623
Noncapital financing				
Capital and related financing		40,519,749	(2,292,278)	(2,145,000)
Investing activities	54,774	80,799	104,536	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	7,757	48,849,256	(87,373)	798,623
Cash, beginning of the year, restated	16,717	7,469,902	6,838,783	6,485,879
			<b></b>	<b>*- - - - - - - - - -</b>
Cash, end of the year	\$24,474	\$56,319,158	\$6,751,410	\$7,284,502
	University Facilities, Inc.	Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.	University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.	University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.*
Net cash flows provided (used) by:				
Operating activities Noncapital financing	\$10,816,292	\$11,782,417	\$7,641,208	\$2,482,045 (522,426)
Capital and related financing	(10,281,975)	(13,605,079)	(7,986,738)	(2,070,624)
Investing activities	(532,120)		120,236	(4,654)
	0.107	(1.902.652)		(115,650)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	2,197	(1,822,662)	(225,294)	(115,659)
Cash, beginning of the year, restated	194,940	11,863,274	15,694,299	1,372,465
Cash, end of the year	\$197,137	\$10,040,612	\$15,469,005	\$1,256,806

\*Fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

	Employee			Supplies and	Scholarships and		
Function	Compensation	Benefits	Utilities	Services	Fellowships	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$282,117,608	\$103,127,280	\$57,284	\$39,263,408	\$1,035,171		\$425,600,751
Research	59,069,559	19,508,884	1,963,946	22,569,963	773,022		103,885,374
Public service	24,564,210	9,662,725	22,874	6,550,699			40,800,508
Academic support	51,285,774	19,521,152	193,584	27,984,980	36,041		99,021,531
Student services	39,622,071	14,210,230	280,706	21,117,703	41,922		75,272,632
Institutional support	76,723,088	31,389,402	705,593	36,038,884	34,701		144,891,668
Operations and maintenance of plant	23,413,560	11,689,286	25,078,704	42,728,351	2,588		102,912,489
Depreciation						\$93,858,846	93,858,846
Scholarships and fellowships	278,665	668,802		30,015	102,157,052		103,134,534
Auxiliary enterprises	59,798,229	20,416,398	10,302,310	108,860,464	9,167,494		208,544,895
Other	1,390,243	1,782,200		5,761,495			8,933,938
Total operating expenses	\$618,263,007	\$231,976,359	\$38,605,001	\$310,905,962	\$113,247,991	\$93,858,846	\$1,406,857,166

## **19. FUNCTIONAL VERSUS NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES**

## 20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Losses arising from judgments, claims, and similar contingencies such as guaranty of mortgage loans on sorority and fraternity houses are considered State liabilities and are paid upon appropriation by the Legislature and not the System. Therefore, the System, through its respective universities' legal advisors, estimates that potential claims not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements. In addition, the System did not incur any claims and/or litigation cost in the current year. Other losses of the System arising from judgments, claims, and similar contingencies are paid through the state's self-insurance fund operated by the Office of Risk Management, the agency responsible for the state's risk management program, or by appropriation from the state's General Fund. The Office of Risk Management insures all of these lawsuits.

## 21. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

On-behalf payments for salaries and fringe benefits are direct payments made by one entity to a third-party recipient for the employees of another legally separate entity. On-behalf payments include pension plan contributions, employee health and life insurance premiums, and salary supplements or stipends. For example, a nongovernmental fundraising foundation affiliated with a governmental university may supplement salaries of certain university employees. Those payments constitute on-behalf payments for purposes of reporting by the System.

The amount of on-behalf payments for salaries and fringe benefits included in the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, was \$3,801,437, which includes \$3,568,077 for contributions to the TRSL pension plan from nonemployer contributing entities reported as other nonoperating revenues on Statement B.

## 22. FOUNDATIONS AND OTHER RELATED ENTITIES

The accompanying financial statements do not include the accounts of the following foundations and other related entities:

Grambling University Athletic Foundation Grambling University Foundation, Inc. Louisiana Tech University Foundation Louisiana Tech University Alumni Association McNeese State University Foundation McNeese State University Alumni Association Nicholls State University Foundation Nicholls Alumni Federation Northwestern State University Foundation **Demons Unlimited Foundation** Lion Athletic Association Southeastern Louisiana University Foundation Southeastern Louisiana University Alumni Association, Inc. The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Alumni Association The University of Louisiana at Monroe Foundation The University of Louisiana at Monroe Athletic Scholarship Foundation The University of Louisiana at Monroe Alumni Association University of New Orleans Foundation, Inc. University of New Orleans Alumni Association

These entities are separate corporations whose financial statements are subject to audit by other independent certified public accountants.

## 23. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Certain employees of the System participate in the Louisiana Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan adopted under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Complete disclosures relating to the Plan are included in the separately issued audit report for the Plan, available on the Internet at <u>www.lla.la.gov</u>.

## 24. COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENTS

#### Northwestern State University

The University has entered into a cooperative endeavor agreement with Natchitoches Parish Regional Center to provide medical services to students participating in any program, game, practice or other scheduled event for the sum of \$630,000 for the period of July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022. The University's payments total \$210,000 through June 30, 2020.

Southeastern Louisiana University/Livingston Parish School Board

#### General

In October 2017, Southeastern Louisiana University (University) accepted from the Southeastern Educational Foundation, a subsidiary of the Southeastern Louisiana University Foundation (Foundation), its leasehold estate, authority, sublease, and all other rights to the Livingston Parish Literacy and Technology Center (Livingston Center) pursuant to the terms of the Livingston Educational Public Benefit Agreement dated June 18, 2002. The construction and operation of the 39,000 square foot Livingston Center stems from a collaboration between the University and the Livingston Parish School Board (School Board) and was funded through a \$4.5 million 1999 settlement grant to the Foundation from the United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana. Since its completion, the facility has been utilized by the parties for education programming, including collegiate credit courses and non-credit courses and other programming provided by the University.

## **Obligations**

Pursuant to the cooperative endeavor agreement, the facility is maintained and operated in accordance with guidelines jointly developed by the parties in accordance with the Court Order, with the University serving as a critical operational participant. The Foundation held a leasehold estate in the facility, while the School Board owns the land on which the facility was constructed. Pursuant to the original terms, at the termination of the agreement on June 18, 2027, full ownership of the building reverts to the School Board.

## University of Louisiana at Lafayette

University of Louisiana at Lafayette/CGI Federal, Inc.

## General

In August 2014, the Ragin' Cajun Facilities Corporation (RCFI) entered into a cooperative endeavor agreement (CEA) with: the State of Louisiana (State); the Louisiana Department of Economic Development (LED); the University of Louisiana at Lafayette (University); the Lafayette Economic Development Authority (Authority), and CGI Federal, Inc. (CGI), to induce CGI to relocate to Lafayette, Louisiana to establish and operate an information technology center of excellence. The other parties to the CEA agreed to provide an operational cost grant, a facility cost grant, a land lease grant, a University grant, and other considerations.

#### **Obligations**

Pursuant to the CEA, RCFI is a party to the facility cost grant portion of the facility agreement, which provides for a grant of \$13.1 million for facility cost reimbursements by the State through LED. As part of the agreement, RCFI will own and operate the facility throughout the term of the agreement and lease the facility to CGI at a cost of \$7 per square foot per year for the first 10 years, with provisions for two five-year extensions. The University will lease the facility site to RCFI at

\$1 per year during the construction phase and for the term of the facility lease agreement. The University reserves the right to take ownership of the facility at any time, subject to the lease, and RCFI shall convey ownership of the facility to the University within 60 days of a written request from the University.

The CGI facility was completed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The University funded the construction costs of \$13.5 million incurred by RCFI as a funding mechanism until the costs were reimbursed by the State.

University of Louisiana at Lafayette/Louisiana Department of Economic Development

## General

In July 2014, the University entered into a CEA with the State and the LED for 10 years providing a grant of \$4.5 million to the University for expansion of the School of Computing and Informatics (SCI) and other informatics related initiatives, including the development of the pipeline between the University and the South Louisiana Community College, as well as potential recruitment efforts with high schools in the region, to substantially increase the number of annual graduates in computer science and related fields, in support of CGI's workforce needs, growth of the software development industry, and job creation in the State.

## **Obligations**

Using the LED grant funds together with its own resources, the University will engage in activities reasonably aimed at achieving the project goals and objectives, including increasing enrollment and degree completion goals. Project costs will include additional faculty, faculty incentives and supplements, a facilitator/development position, lab facilities, equipment, scholarships, and other costs in furtherance of the project. Through June 30, 2020, project payments totaling \$797,500 were paid.

University of Louisiana at Lafayette/Project Chimps

## General

In December 2015 the University entered into a CEA with Project Chimps, Inc. (Project Chimps), a nonprofit corporation established under the laws of the State of Oregon dedicated to and created for the purpose of providing permanent non-research sanctuary for the lifelong care of chimpanzees. The University's New Iberia Research Center (NIRC) is the nation's largest non-human primate research center, involved in conducting biomedical research aimed at promoting human health and animal welfare, and houses the nation's largest colony of chimpanzees within a biomedical research setting. The University currently bears the cost of providing lifetime care and maintenance for retired chimpanzees. Project Chimps desires to undertake the cost to provide sanctuary for the retired chimpanzees. The University will transfer ownership, rights, and obligations of the chimpanzees to Project Chimps, thus providing relief for the University's costs associated with the chimpanzees. The term of the agreement is five years or until removal of all the chimpanzees from the NIRC.

#### **Obligations**

To assist Project Chimps in providing lifetime care, the University agrees to make one-time payments to Project Chimps upon the transfer of each chimpanzee to the sanctuary. At the very most, the University's obligation to pay Project Chimps would be approximately \$4.3 million. Using unrestricted endowment payments for the project, the University has made payments totaling \$698,000 through June 30, 2020.

#### University of Louisiana at Monroe

University of Louisiana at Monroe/Provident Group – ULM Properties, LLC

#### General

On May 1, 2019, the University of Louisiana at Monroe (University), and Provident Group – ULM Properties, LLC (Provident) entered into a cooperative endeavor agreement (Agreement) under which Provident will provide a purpose-built student housing facility containing approximately 372 beds [including the buildings, furniture, fixtures, and equipment along with the associated site development and various related amenities and improvements (Project)] on its campus in Monroe, Louisiana. Provident will finance the project with the issuance of \$26,285,000 Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority student housing revenue bonds.

The University is leasing the land on which the Project will be constructed pursuant to a Ground Lease Agreement. Any portion of the housing charges that may be collected by the University from residents of the Project shall, pending transfer to Provident or to the Trustee on behalf of Provident, be held by the University in trust for, and as agent of, Provident and shall not constitute property of the University.

#### **Obligations**

Provident will fund all costs associated with the student housing facility. No System, University, or other State funds will be used to fund the costs to construct and operate the housing facility. In addition, after all debt service payments have been made, and if the Project's annual financial statements, audit report, and supporting calculations result in a fixed charges coverage ratio of at least 1.20, the Trustee shall transfer all amounts remaining in a surplus fund (established in accordance with the Agreement) to the University as specified in a written invoice approved by the University and Provident.

University of New Orleans (UNO)

UNO/Avondale Maritime Technology Center of Excellence (Avondale)

#### General

Avondale, a subsidiary of Huntington-Ingalls, donated certain property to the University of New Orleans (University), which is leased to the Foundation pursuant to the terms of a ground lease. A

ship design facility (facility), including a laboratory and support area for the UNO School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, has been built on such property by the Foundation and is subleased to Avondale.

## **Obligations**

The Foundation has equipped the facility and leased such equipment to Avondale. Avondale agreed that it will use the facility for the design and construction of vessels pursuant to the Navy LPD-17 contract and other contracts. Furthermore, Avondale agrees that it will provide support to the UNO School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering by providing a right-of-use of space to UNO constituting 21,000 square feet in the Facility subleased by Avondale from the Foundation.

On May 16, 1997, the University entered into a nontransferable ground lease agreement with the Foundation. The terms of the lease agreement provide that the University will lease a tract of approximately 4.57 acres of land that is located in Jefferson Parish to the Foundation that will in turn develop, construct, maintain, operate, manage, and lease improvements on such land for the purpose set forth in the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement. The lease agreement is for a term of 50 years.

On May 16, 1997, the Foundation and Avondale entered into a sublease agreement, for a term of 50 years which expires in 2047, which provides for Avondale to lease from the Foundation the land located in Jefferson Parish together with the facilities to be constructed on the land, the facility equipment and the right of uninterrupted access to and from all streets and roads adjoining the land. This property is subject to the ground lease between the University and the Foundation mentioned above.

At the expiration of the lease, the facilities and all furniture, fixtures, equipment, and furnishings permanently affixed to the facilities shall become the property of the University, which is recorded in property and equipment in the Statement of Financial Position, with a remaining net book value of \$5,747,199 as of December 31, 2019.

## 25. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

During August and October 2020, the State of Louisiana (most specifically Southwestern Louisiana) suffered considerable damage from two major hurricanes, Laura and Delta, resulting in the President of the United States declaring Louisiana a major disaster area. Because of the severity of these two separate events and the resulting losses sustained, it is unknown exactly what economic impact the recovery will have on state and local operations in Louisiana. While some of the universities within the system suffered effects from these two hurricanes, McNeese State University specifically suffered major effects, and the long-term effects on the University and the System cannot be determined at this time. Management at the University has estimated damages from the hurricanes may equal or exceed \$100 million, including remediation costs.

On August 20, 2020, the United States Department of Education, Capital Financing Division approved Grambling State University's application to defer its Series 2016-4 bond principal and

interest payments made from October 1, 2019, through August 2020. On October 2, 2020, the University received a refund totaling \$4,943,037, or \$3,707,278 and \$1,235,759 for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respectively.

On July 20, 2020, the Southwestern Athletic Conference announced that the Conference was postponing all Fall 2020 sports for its member universities, of which Grambling State University is a member. The Conference's current plans are to play these sports in Spring 2021. Therefore, the impact on the University's revenues and expenses is not known at the current time.

On August 13, 2020, the Southland Athletic Conference announced that the Conference was postponing all Fall 2020 sports for its member universities, of which McNeese State University, Nicholls State University, Northwestern State University, Southeastern Louisiana University, and the University of New Orleans are members. The Conference's current plans are to play these sports in Spring 2021. Therefore, the impacts on these universities' athletic revenues and expenses are not known at the current time.

On November 24, 2020, University Facilities, Inc. (UFI) (a blended component unit of Southeastern Louisiana University) issued \$20,535,000 of Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds for the Student Union Series 2010 UFI bonds.

On December 18, 2020, the University of New Orleans issued privately-placed bonds totaling \$7,830,000 to finance the acquisition of cloud-based enterprise resource planning software.

On December 22, 2020, University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc. (a blended component unit of the University of Louisiana at Monroe) issued Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority privately-placed bonds totaling \$5,500,000 to finance the construction of a new student union building.

## 26. OTHER DISCLOSURE – IMPACTS OF COVID-19 SHUTDOWNS

Beginning in the Spring 2020 academic semester, the System's universities' services were impacted because of the stay-at-home and social distancing measures orders associated with the COVID-19 public health emergency, which continued to impact the System after year end. These impacts include increased costs for sanitation and personal protective equipment for student, faculty, and staff; a decrease in student on-campus housing occupancy; a decline in athletic revenue due to attendance restrictions imposed on sporting events or postponement or cancellation of Fall 2020 athletic events; and significant disruptions to research. In addition, the COVID-19 public health emergency has affected the revenues of the foundations that support the universities' programs. The full extent of the financial impact is not estimable by management because it is contingent upon the evolving nature of COVID-19 and the responses of governments and citizens and the development and distribution of a vaccine. The System will continue to monitor the revenue losses caused by COVID-19 and pursue additional federal and state assistance available to offset these impacts along with other steps to reduce expenses as deemed necessary.



## FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES** 

#### Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Schedule 1 is required supplementary information that presents certain specific data regarding the proportionate share of the net pension liability.

#### Schedule of System's Employer Contributions to Pension Plans

Schedule 2 is required supplementary information that presents required employer contributions to the retirement systems, as well as covered payroll amounts.

#### Schedule of System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability

Schedule 3 presents certain specific data for the System's share of the total collective OPEB liability.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

				System's	
				Proportionate Share	Plan Fiduciary
	System's	System's		of the Net Pension	Net Position
	Proportion of	Proportionate Share		Liability (Asset) as a	as a Percentage
Fiscal	the Net Pension	of the Net Pension	System's	Percentage of Its	of the Total
Year*	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll	Pension Liability
Louisiana State Er	nployees' Retirement System	L			
2015	4.31059%	\$269,536,391	\$83,429,752	323%	65.0%
2015	4.12766%	\$280,742,848	\$80,240,614	350%	62.7%
2017	4.05290%	\$318,256,150	\$77,646,503	410%	57.7%
2018	4.04925%	\$285,019,953	\$76,144,048	374%	62.5%
2019	3.93262%	\$268,222,275	\$75,131,857	357%	64.3%
2020	3.80576%	\$275,723,868	\$76,758,505	359%	62.9%
Teachers Retireme	ent System of Louisiana				
2015	7.42707%	\$759,154,018	\$356,854,834	213%	63.7%
2016	7.46121%	\$802,250,525	\$360,842,983	222%	62.5%
2017	7.54949%	\$886,080,065	\$369,791,054	240%	59.9%
2018	7.82500%	\$802,209,384	\$379,818,842	211%	65.6%
2019	8.19433%	\$805,340,481	\$408,252,960	197%	68.2%
2020	8.73459%	\$866,875,690	\$430,608,131	201%	68.6%

\*Amounts presented were determined as of the measurement date (previous fiscal year end).

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes of Benefit Terms and Assumptions for LASERS include:

2015

- A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 102 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.
- B. Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult Probation and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections as established by Act 852 of 2014.

2017

- C. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.
- D. Added benefits for members of the Harbor Police Retirement System which was merged with LASERS effective July 1, 2015, by Act 648 of 2014.

2018

- E. Effective July 1, 2017, the LASERS board adopted a plan to gradually reduce the discount rate in 0.05% increments, and the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.70% for the June 30, 2017, valuation. A 7.65% discount rate was used to determine the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.
- F. The inflation assumption, a component of the salary increase assumption, was reduced from 3.0% to 2.75%, effective July 1, 2017. Therefore, all salary increase assumptions decreased by 0.25%.
- G. Per Act 94 of 2016 the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, include direct funding of admistrative expenses, rather than a reduction in the assumed rate of return.

2019

H. The discount rate used for the June 30, 2018, valuation was 7.65%, and a 7.60% discount rate was used to determine the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

2020

- I. LASERS changed the average remaining service lives from three to two years, when rounded to the next higher whole number.
- J. The LASERS termination, disability, and retirement assumptions and methods were updated based on experience study for the fiscal years July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

Changes of Benefit Terms and Assumptions for TRSL include:

2015

A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 204 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.

2016 B.

> Members whose first employment makes them eligible for membership in a Louisiana state retirement system on or after July 1, 2015, may retire with a 2.5% benefit factor after attaining age 62 with at least five years of service credit and are eligibible for an actuarially reduced benefit with 20 years of service at any age.

2017

C. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.

2018

- D. Effective July 1, 2017, the TRSL board adopted a plan to gradually reduce the discount rate in 0.05% increments, and the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.70% for the June 30, 2017, valuation and to 7.65% for the June 30, 2018 valuation.
- E. Per Act 94 of 2016 the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, include direct funding of admistrative expenses, rather than a reduction in the assumed rate of return.

2019

- F. The discount rate used to determine the projected contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was 7.65%.
- G. Demographic, mortality, and salary increase assumptions were updated beginning with the June 30, 2018 valuation to reflect the results of the most recent experience study observed for the period July 1, 2012 June 30, 2017.
- H. On November 1, 2018, the TRSL board accelerated the discount rate reduction plan by one year, using a 7.55% rate to determine the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

#### 2020

I. TRSL reduced the discount rate from 7.65% to 7.55%.

(Concluded)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Schedule of System's Employer Contributions Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fiscal Year*	(a) Statutorily Required Contribution	(b) Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily <u>Required Contribution</u>	(a-b) Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	System's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
Louisiana State Emplo	oyees' Retirement System				
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 Teachers Retirement	\$29,253,345 \$28,723,881 \$27,183,531 \$28,494,661 \$29,163,225 \$30,798,791	\$29,253,345 \$28,723,881 \$27,183,531 \$28,494,661 \$29,163,225 \$30,798,791	NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE	\$80,240,614 \$77,646,503 \$76,144,048 \$75,131,857 \$76,758,505 \$75,571,023	36.5% 37.0% 35.7% 37.9% 38.0% 40.8%
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$88,336,007 \$87,173,106 \$87,011,542 \$97,474,077 \$102,632,466 \$106,252,899	\$88,336,007 \$87,173,106 \$87,011,542 \$97,474,077 \$102,632,466 \$106,252,899	NONE NONE NONE NONE NONE	\$360,842,983 \$369,791,054 \$379,818,842 \$408,252,960 \$430,608,131 \$444,876,168	24.5% 23.6% 22.9% 23.9% 23.8% 23.9%

\*Amounts presented were determined as of the end of the fiscal year.

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

(Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Schedule of the System's Employer Contributions Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes of Benefit Terms and Assumptions for LASERS include:

#### 2015

- A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 102 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.
- B. Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult Probation and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections as established by Act 852 of 2014.

#### 2017

- C. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.
- D. Added benefits for members of the Harbor Police Retirement System which was merged with LASERS effective July 1, 2015, by Act 648 of 2014.

#### 2018

- E. Effective July 1, 2017, the LASERS board adopted a plan to gradually reduce the discount rate in 0.05% increments, and the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.70% for the June 30, 2017, valuation.
- F. The inflation assumption, a component of the salary increase assumption, was reduced from 3.0% to 2.75%, effective July 1, 2017. Therefore, all salary increase assumptions decreased by 0.25%.
- G. Per Act 94 of 2016 the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, include direct funding of admistrative expenses, rather than a reduction in the assumed rate of return.

#### 2019

H. The discount rate used for the June 30, 2018, valuation was 7.65%, and a 7.60% discount rate was used to determine the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

#### 2020

- I. LASERS changed the average remaining service lives from three to two years, when rounded to the next higher whole number.
- J. The LASERS termination, disability, and retirement assumptions and methods were updated based on an experience study for the fiscal years July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Schedule of the System's Employer Contributions Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes of Benefit Terms and Assumptions for TRSL include:

#### 2015

A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 204 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.

#### 2016 B.

Members whose first employment makes them eligible for membership in a Louisiana state retirement system on or after July 1, 2015, may retire with a 2.5% benefit factor after attaining age 62 with at least five years of service credit and are eligibible for an actuarially reduced benefit with 20 years of service at any age.

#### 2017

C. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session.

2018

- D. Effective July 1, 2017, the TRSL board adopted a plan to gradually reduce the discount rate in 0.05% increments, and the discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.70% for the June 30, 2017, valuation and to 7.65% for the June 30, 2018, valuation.
- E. Per Act 94 of 2016 the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, include direct funding of admistrative expenses, rather than a reduction in the assumed rate of return.

2019

- F. The discount rate used to determine the projected contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was 7.65%.
- G. Demographic, mortality, and salary increase assumptions were updated beginning with the June 30, 2018 valuation to reflect the results of the most recent experience study observed for the period July 1, 2012 June 30, 2017.
- H. On November 1, 2018, the TRSL board accelerated the discount rate reduction plan by one year, using a 7.55% rate to determine the projected contribution requirements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

2020

I. TRSL reduced the discount rate from 7.65% to 7.55%.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective OPEB Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

				System's
		System's		Proportionate Share
	System's	Proportionate		of the Total Collective
	Proportion of the	Share of the	System's	Liability as a
	Total Collective	Total Collective	Covered-	Percentage of the
Fiscal Year	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability	Employee Payroll	Covered Payroll
Office of Group Benefits:				
2017	11.4227%	\$1,036,402,180	\$409,932,985	253%
2018	11.4227%	\$992,744,345	\$411,139,494	241%
2019	11.4799%	\$979,957,444	\$445,995,246	220%
2020	11.5829%	\$894,468,858	\$466,338,854	192%
LSU Health Plan				
2017	1.6953%	\$17,110,633	NONE	NONE
2018	1.6066%	\$15,674,996	NONE	NONE
2019	1.5146%	\$16,558,072	NONE	NONE
2020	1.0853%	\$15,217,784	NONE	NONE

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined on the measurement dates. The schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective OPEB Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the requirements in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75 to pay related benefits.

Changes of benefit terms and assumptions for the Office of Group Benefits (OGB) include:

#### 2018

A. A change in the discount rate from 2.71% to 3.13%.

2019

- B. A change in the discount rate from 3.13% to 2.98%
- C. Baseline per capita costs were updated to reflect 2018 claims. Enrollment and retiree contributions were updated based on 2019 premiums. The impact of the High Cost Excise Tax was revised to reflect updated plan premiums.
- D. OGB relies on the demographic assumptions for the Louisiana State Police Retirement System, Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, and TRSL. These retirement systems performed experience studies and adopted new assumptions for the June 30, 2018, valuation. OGB updated its demographic assumptions to reflect these updated assumptions.
- E. The percentage of future retirees assumed to elect medical coverage was modified based on recent plan experience.
- F. The valuation model was refined to incorporate available census information, including: an adjustment to liabilities to reflect the deferral of benefit commencement and the years of service accrual that occur between the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) entry date and the DROP end date; and reflection of available OGB participation service for employees who transfer between pension plans.

2020

- G. A change in the discount rate from 2.98% to 2.79%.
- H. Baseline per capita costs were updated to reflect 2019 claims, and enrollment and retire contributions were updated based on 2020 premiums. Plan claims and premiums increased less than had been expected. In addition, the estimate of future employer group waiver plan (EGWP) savings was increased based on an analysis of recent EGWP experience.
- I. Life insurance contributions were updated based on updates for 2020 monthly premium rates.
- J. The impact of the High Cost Excise Tax was removed the tax was repealed in December 2019.
- K. OGB relies upon the demographic assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuations for the four statewide retirement systems. LASERS performed a recent experience stude and adopted new assumptions for the June 30, 2019, valuation.

(Continued)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Total Collective OPEB Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the requirements in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75 to pay related benefits.

Changes of benefit terms and assumptions for the LSU Health Plan include:

2018

- A. A change in the discount rate from 3.58% to 3.90%.
- B. A transition from the Projected Unit Credit cost method to the Entry Age Normal cost method.
- C. Updated plan design changes as of January 1, 2018.
- D. Updated claim costs for the expected retiree health costs.
- E. Census changes since the last valuation.

2019

F. A change in the discount rate from 3.90% to 3.50%.

2020

- G. A change in the discournt rate from 3.50% nto 2.21%.
- H. The retirement rates were updated to the most rates from the LASERS and TRSL actuarial valuations.
- The mortality assumption was updated from the RP-2014 table with generational scale MP-2018 to the Pub-2010 mortality table with generational scale MP-2019 to reflect the Society of Actuaries' recent mortality study.

(Concluded)



# FOR YOUR FUTURE. FOR OUR FUTURE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULES

## Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2020

Schedule 4 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university.

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2020

Schedule 5 presents information showing how the net position of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

## Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2020

Schedule 6 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current year operations.

## Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2019

Schedule 7 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university.

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2019

Schedule 8 presents information showing how the net position of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

## Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2019

Schedule 9 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current year operations.

## UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

## Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2020

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$11,655,603	\$27,448,029	\$47,484,224	\$15,066,908	\$38,939,742	\$36,884,026
Investments	· ·					8,318,106
Receivables (net)	8,553,902	4,620,594	3,285,751	4,097,520	7,057,500	9,806,442
Due from state treasury	3,275,829	6,699,908	4,997,075	3,166,015	3,853,136	5,395,828
Due from federal government	1,333,020	5,643,178	1,531,986	3,099,067	2,027,520	6,496,144
Inventories	426,047	509,807	1,245,957	, ,	325,766	766,988
Prepaid expenses and advances	487,480	3,217,612	583,798	2,784,269	270,139	1,231,982
Notes receivable (net)		1,361,205	347,573	,,	,	254,647
Other current assets	270	139,054	)		19,217	- )
Total current assets	25,732,151	49,639,387	59,476,364	28,213,779	52,493,020	69,154,163
Noncurrent assets:	- ) ) -	- ) )				, ,
Restricted:						
Cash and cash equivalents	13,248,186	63,740,640	10,566,359	11,340,620	3,584,673	16,536,652
Investments	8,871,377	36,775,845	19,786,928	18,295,335	14,461,886	21,845,974
Receivables (net)	- , ,	) ,	100,000	437,567	152,859	,,- ·
Notes receivable (net)	341		244,063	,	557,402	1,004,782
Investments	• • • •		,			-,
Capital assets (net)	120,050,555	278,536,400	147,955,401	97,273,581	53,600,364	216,690,745
Other noncurrent assets	120,000,000	117,992	11,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	22,000,201	210,000,010
Total noncurrent assets	142,170,459	379,170,877	178,652,751	127,347,103	72,357,184	256,078,153
Total assets	167,902,610	428,810,264	238,129,115	155,560,882	124,850,204	325,232,316
	10,,,02,010	.20,010,201	200,127,110	100,000,002	12 1,00 0,20 1	020,202,010
Deferred outflows of Resources:						
Deferred amounts on debt refunding	2,806,758					
Deferred outflows related to pensions	14,866,513	35,023,191	16,504,277	19,712,488	26,214,374	38,958,982
Deferred outflows related to other	1,000,010	00,020,171	10,001,277	1,,,,12,,100	20,21 ,07 1	20,200,20
postemployment benefits (OPEB)	2,879,290	5,993,859	4,304,532	4,606,744	6,785,610	8,171,664
Total deferred outflows of resources	20,552,561	41,017,050	20,808,809	24,319,232	32,999,984	47,130,646
Total deferred outflows of resources	20,332,301	41,017,050	20,000,007	24,517,252	52,777,704	47,150,040
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accruals	6,414,541	7,259,762	4,642,732	3,998,258	6,617,215	7,955,795
Due to state treasury	0,111,511	1,239,102	1,012,752	5,770,250	0,017,210	2,990
Unearned revenues	643,354	9,070,853	2,866,359	2,073,659	3,685,683	6,147,174
Amounts held in custody for others	2,764,357	973,811	585,052	457,309	35,343	3,316,026
Compensated absences payable	239,483	430,369	265,027	390,450	306,452	543,364
Capital lease obligations	31,809	395,157	205,027	590,450	500,452	530,000
Notes payable	161,363	575,157				550,000
Contracts payable	101,505					
Bonds payable	132,434	3,787,778	1,385,000	2,220,000	385,000	4,415,000
OPEB liability	1,900,000	3,787,778 4,000,000	2,400,000	2,220,000	2,200,000	3,800,000
Other current liabilities		4,000,000	2,400,000	2,900,000	2,200,000	
Total current liabilities	1,400,062	25,917,730	12,144,170	12,039,676	13,229,693	<u>167</u> 26,710,516
1 otal current habilities	15,087,403	23,917,730	12,144,170	12,039,070	15,229,093	20,/10,010

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$8,136,489	\$21,275,010	\$11,438,712	\$571,208	\$218,899,951
Investments			11,699,079		20,017,185
Receivables (net)	33,673,753	5,994,940	23,508,923	167,725	100,767,050
Due from state treasury	8,670,045	5,442,992	8,909,853		50,410,681
Due from federal government	5,471,934	1,278,722	4,040,296		30,921,867
Inventories	1,354,470	223,026	136,162		4,988,223
Prepaid expenses and advances	3,073,817	1,033,054	431,012		13,113,163
Notes receivable (net)	631,651	329,909	347,083		3,272,068
Other current assets	80		97,580		256,201
Total current assets	61,012,239	35,577,653	60,608,700	738,933	442,646,389
Noncurrent assets:					<u> </u>
Restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	27,486,260	9,826,793	1,672,336		158,002,519
Investments	106,780,677	33,600,897	23,455,806		283,874,725
Receivables (net)		658,863	, ,		1,349,289
Notes receivable (net)	5,530,407	1,578,165	2,591,344		11,506,504
Investments	- , ,	<i>j- · · · j</i> · · ·	34,860		34,860
Capital assets (net)	464,625,339	145,355,472	203,394,385	26,624	1,727,508,866
Other noncurrent assets	,,	,,	323,000	,	440,992
Total noncurrent assets	604,422,683	191,020,190	231,471,731	26,624	2,182,717,755
Total assets	665,434,922	226,597,843	292,080,431	765,557	2,625,364,144
		, <u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	
Deferred outflows of Resources:					
Deferred amounts on debt refunding					2,806,758
Deferred outflows related to pensions	74,967,908	28,280,236	41,402,576	1,496,377	297,426,922
Deferred outflows related to other	. , ,	-,,	, - ,	, ,	, - ,-
postemployment benefits (OPEB)	11,844,086	4,816,578	8,327,065	371,866	58,101,294
Total deferred outflows of resources	86,811,994	33,096,814	49,729,641	1,868,243	358,334,974
				<i>, ,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accruals	17,813,753	8,676,735	9,326,946	314,594	73,020,331
Due to federal government	. ,		- , ,	- )	2,990
Unearned revenues	15,453,968	4,612,983	6,454,439		51,008,472
Amounts held in custody for others	1,556,180	169,224	808,994		10,666,296
Compensated absences payable	794,455	764,386	519,865	43,386	4,297,237
Capital lease obligations	,,,	108,169	010,000	,	1,065,135
Notes payable	130,521	,107	487,210		779,094
Contracts payable	150,521	22,311	107,210		22,311
Bonds payable	6,420,000	3,571,511	2,296,157		24,612,880
OPEB liability	5,200,000	3,400,000	3,800,000	55,000	29,655,000
Other current liabilities	2,974,615	333,344	785	55,000	4,708,973
Total current liabilities	50,343,492	21,658,663	23,694,396	412,980	199,838,719
i otai current naolinties	50,545,492	21,050,005	23,094,390	712,200	177,030,719

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2020

	GRAMBLING STATE	LOUISIANA TECH	MCNEESE STATE	NICHOLLS STATE	NORTHWESTERN STATE	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
	UNIVERSIT I	CIVIT EKSIT I	UNIVERSIT I	UNIVERSIT I	OTT VERSIT I	UTIT VERSIT I
LIABILITIES (CONT.)						
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Unearned revenues				\$76,030		
Compensated absences payable	\$4,038,321	\$4,733,407	\$3,400,975	3,565,121	\$4,213,345	\$7,986,128
Capital lease obligations		2,655,118				545,000
Notes payable	425,066					
Bonds payable	90,265,502	151,713,077	25,791,193	47,941,430	1,240,000	98,410,611
Net pension liability	61,787,424	135,492,818	75,522,126	77,512,994	102,915,337	153,005,515
OPEB liability	47,850,136	107,072,603	67,178,218	76,340,862	76,710,529	127,167,828
Other noncurrent liabilities				14,310,589	104,101	
Total noncurrent liabilities	204,366,449	401,667,023	171,892,512	219,747,026	185,183,312	387,115,082
Total liabilities	218,053,852	427,584,753	184,036,682	231,786,702	198,413,005	413,825,598
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions	4,353,492	8,344,823	4,730,462	5,092,733	6,211,560	9,708,238
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	10,017,655	19,268,040	12,651,060	13,694,957	14,263,933	23,465,122
Total deferred inflows of resources	14,371,147	27,612,863	17,381,522	18,787,690	20,475,493	33,173,360
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	33,459,729	166,640,235	123,465,829	51,077,846	51,975,364	117,667,512
Restricted for:	55,157,727	100,010,255	125,105,025	51,077,010	51,575,501	117,007,512
Nonexpendable	7,618,350	33,544,576	13,700,000	17,228,900	12,795,524	13,034,098
Expendable	23,951,568	15,492,512	31,804,694	16,221,338	15,847,566	39,375,088
Unrestricted	(108,999,475)	(201,047,625)	(111,450,803)	(155,222,362)	(141,656,764)	(244,712,694)
	(100,222,170)	(201,017,020)	(111,100,000)	(100,222,502)	(111,000,701)	(2,/12,0)1)
TOTAL NET POSITION	(\$43,969,828)	\$14,629,698	\$57,519,720	(\$70,694,278)	(\$61,038,310)	(\$74,635,996)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
LIABILITIES (CONT.)					
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Unearned revenues			\$1,804,852		\$1,880,882
Compensated absences payable	\$12,047,147	\$3,014,981	5,614,086	\$462,514	49,076,025
Capital lease obligations					3,200,118
Notes payable	622,275		2,671,950		3,719,291
Bonds payable	256,496,738	57,131,564	41,536,169		770,526,284
Net pension liability	282,187,564	115,379,167	134,350,419	4,446,194	1,142,599,558
OPEB liability	175,848,405	88,214,778	111,205,121	2,443,163	880,031,643
Other noncurrent liabilities			603,847		15,018,537
Total noncurrent liabilities	727,202,129	263,740,490	297,786,444	7,351,871	2,866,052,338
Total liabilities	777,545,621	285,399,153	321,480,840	7,764,851	3,065,891,057
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred inflows related to pensions	16,891,636	7,321,151	10,946,401	414,804	74,015,300
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	32,448,823	16,357,611	20,678,459	477,949	163,323,609
Total deferred inflows of resources	49,340,459	23,678,762	31,624,860	892,753	237,338,909
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	206,437,942	84,555,216	156,402,899	26,624	991,709,196
Restricted for:		- ,, -		- , -	,
Nonexpendable	56,515,000	28,964,817	22,082,143		205,483,408
Expendable	78,707,841	17,885,639	27,290,494		266,576,740
Unrestricted	(416,299,947)	(180,788,930)	(217,071,164)	(6,050,428)	(1,783,300,192)
TOTAL NET POSITION	(\$74,639,164)	(\$49,383,258)	(\$11,295,628)	(\$6,023,804)	(\$319,530,848)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
OPERATING REVENUES						
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$202,821,903)	\$24,961,958	\$75,875,865	\$41,124,637	\$37,385,475	\$51,953,912	\$74,905,003
Federal grants and contracts	6,199,005	8,112,115	1,099,237	3,143,028	1,565,911	10,030,705
State and local grants and contracts	865,300	2,994,451	2,083,254	823,216	5,689,004	4,013,342
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	268,939	1,406,083	233,907	192,910	1,243,661	328,393
Sales and services of educational departments	2,074,763	1,547,146	564,040	153,445	4,157,585	643,048
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues						
used as security for revenue bonds)	21,168,884	24,686,568	10,335,947	18,826,361	2,672,397	19,007,602
Other operating revenues	439,839	1,518,964	2,639,715	3,748,276	3,114,214	2,148,024
Total operating revenues	55,978,688	116,141,192	58,080,737	64,272,711	70,396,684	111,076,117
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Educational and general:						
Instruction	20,996,667	47,797,135	29,358,046	29,879,390	46,455,770	68,481,344
Research	773,584	20,776,263	766,140	1,168,985	181,565	1,378,665
Public service	55,421	149,019	985,026	1,211,057	863,508	3,055,677
Academic support	3,471,765	13,360,098	9,084,649	7,364,211	10,957,412	14,913,588
Student services	4,680,894	5,931,962	5,997,310	5,642,801	8,786,407	10,720,086
Institutional support	15,454,167	12,525,736	8,675,975	8,888,431	12,533,888	13,352,747
Operations and maintenance of plant	7,788,619	9,977,763	8,645,872	7,401,319	7,816,992	16,336,448
Depreciation	6,611,344	13,302,010	7,074,227	6,435,959	3,987,102	10,259,445
Scholarships and fellowships	7,514,429	14,515,887	3,793,215	8,629,081	14,782,098	18,984,846
Auxiliary enterprises	23,110,615	34,679,878	15,966,834	15,338,765	11,204,470	15,222,327
Other operating expenses	, ,	3,533,979	293,794	149,202	576,793	1,708,891
Total operating expenses	90,457,505	176,549,730	90,641,088	92,109,201	118,146,005	174,414,064
OPERATING LOSS	(34,478,817)	(60,408,538)	(32,560,351)	(27,836,490)	(47,749,321)	(63,337,947)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)	10.042.500	25 (41 052	04.456.000	10 172 415	25 220 450	24.562.100
State appropriations	18,043,589	35,641,972	24,456,022	18,173,415	25,338,459	34,563,108
Gifts	593,455	9,801,522	1,447,989	583,846	25 (02 110	1,283,680
Federal nonoperating revenues	24,467,226	17,898,589	12,216,197	13,511,554	25,602,448	34,891,552
Investment income, net	563,461	(1,843,324)	920,156	(495,473)	(138,868)	1,493,991
Interest expense	(724,290)	(4,189,273)	(1,401,924)	(2,653,090)	(75,810)	(4,260,338)
Payments to or on behalf of the university	(102.405)			392,098		
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(123,405)	5 200 5/2	170 101	(2,238)	(100.700)	(25.404
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	1,552,608 44,372,644	5,388,563	178,101 37,816,541	(3,588,564) 25,921,548	(168,762)	635,494
Net nonoperating revenues	44,372,044	02,098,049	37,010,041	23,921,348	50,557,467	68,607,487

OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE         OF LOUISIANA AT NORCE         UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS         TOTAL BOARD           OPERATING REVENUES           Student iution and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$202,821,903)         \$145,442,051         \$57,607,251         \$53,472,211         \$562,728,363           Foderal grants and contracts         \$2,8435,362         3,708,929         6,312,509         68,606,801           State and local grants and contracts         \$2,833,069         497,945         \$390,851         33,395,758           Sales and services of oducational departments         38,328         240,872         \$6,413         9,475,640           Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of 32,147,470 including revenues         37,285,154         15,661,402         15,088,299         164,732,614           Other operating revenues         37,285,154         15,661,402         15,088,299         164,732,614           Other operating revenues         5,594,231         89,056         7,984,224         \$2,810,726         927,912,933           OPERATING EXPENSES         Educational and general: Instruction         101,663,975         40,667,358         40,301,066         425,600,751           Research         59,345,330         6,210,324         13,284,518         103,885,374         Public service         6,633,017 <t< th=""><th></th><th>UNIVERSITY</th><th>UNIVERSITY</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
OPERATING REVENUES           Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$202,821,903)         \$145,442,051         \$57,007,251         \$53,472,211         \$562,728,363           Federal grants and contracts         \$28,435,362         \$7,087,929         \$6,312,509         \$68,606,801           State and local grants and contracts         \$3,378,468         \$8,007,596         \$27,922,837         \$8,007,468           Nongovernmental grants and contracts         \$0,383,069         497,945         \$3,396,758         \$33,395,758           Sales and services of scholarship allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds)         \$7,285,154         15,661,402         15,088,299         164,732,614           Other operating revenues         \$23,306,683         \$86,922,051         119,227,344         2,810,726         927,912,933           OPERATING EXPENSES         Educational and general:         1         1         1         1         3,086,233         1         1,03,046         425,600,751           Research         \$9,345,330         6,210,324         1,384,345,18         103,388,374         1         4,080,0508           Academic support         20,598,968         7,380,534         1,800,306         9,9021,531         1         5,272,623         1,435,7197         7,272,763		OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$202, 821, 903)         S145, 442, 051         S57, 607, 251         S53, 472, 211         S562, 728, 363           Federal grants and contracts         S24, 35, 362         3, 708, 929         6, 312, 509         68, 807, 7468           Nongovermmental grants and contracts         20, 833, 069         479, 945         8, 330, 95         3, 33, 355, 758           Sales and services of cducational departments         38, 328         240, 97, 945         8, 359, 47, 76, 40           Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$23, 47, 70, 60 including revenues         243, 006, 683         8, 99, 244, 24         5, 28, 10, 726         30, 896, 289         Total operating revenues         243, 006, 683         8, 40, 301, 066         425, 500, 751           Research         5, 344, 53, 30         6, 210, 324         13, 214, 70, 604         4, 622, 223         14, 455, 540         6, 633, 017         6, 40, 667, 358         40, 301, 666         42, 50, 600, 751           Research         9, 345, 33		AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$202, 821, 903)         S145, 442, 051         S57, 607, 251         S53, 472, 211         S562, 728, 363           Federal grants and contracts         S24, 35, 362         3, 708, 929         6, 312, 509         68, 807, 7468           Nongovermmental grants and contracts         20, 833, 069         479, 945         8, 330, 95         3, 33, 355, 758           Sales and services of cducational departments         38, 328         240, 97, 945         8, 359, 47, 76, 40           Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$23, 47, 70, 60 including revenues         243, 006, 683         8, 99, 244, 24         5, 28, 10, 726         30, 896, 289         Total operating revenues         243, 006, 683         8, 40, 301, 066         425, 500, 751           Research         5, 344, 53, 30         6, 210, 324         13, 214, 70, 604         4, 622, 223         14, 455, 540         6, 633, 017         6, 40, 667, 358         40, 301, 666         42, 50, 600, 751           Research         9, 345, 33	OPERATING REVENIJES					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
Federal grants and contracts       28,435,362       3,708,929       6,312,509       68,606,801         State and local grants and contracts       20,833,069       497,945       8,300,851       33,357,788         Sales and services of cducational departments       38,328       240,872       56,413       9,475,640         Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholanship allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues       37,285,154       15,661,402       15,088,299       164,732,614         Other operating revenues       5,594,251       898,056       7,984,224       \$2,810,726       30,896,289         Other operating revenues       243,006,683       86,922,051       119,227,344       2,810,726       927,912,933         OPERATING EXPENSES       Educational and general:       1       1       1,663,975       40,667,358       40,301,066       425,600,751         Research       59,345,330       6,210,324       13,284,518       103,885,374         Public service       6,633,017       6,140,092       21,707,691       40,800,508         Academic support       25,556       7,716,941       11,086,327       7,688,082       103,134,534         Dystations and maintenance of plant       17,884,088       11,306,275       7,688,082       103,143,534         Auxiliary enterpri	` I	\$145,442,051	\$57,607,251	\$53,472,211		\$562,728,363
State and local grants and contracts         5,378,468         8,307,596         27,922,837         58,077,468           Nongovermmental grants and contracts         20,833,069         497,945         8,390,851         33,395,758           Sales and services of educational departments         38,328         240,872         5,6,413         9,475,640           Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues         37,285,154         15,661,402         15,088,299         164,732,614           Other operating revenues         5,594,251         898,056         7,984,224         \$2,810,726         927,912,933           OPERATING EXPENSES         Educational and general:         111,663,975         40,667,358         40,301,066         425,600,751           Instruction         101,663,975         40,667,358         40,301,066         927,912,933           Student service         6,633,017         6,140,092         21,707,691         40,805,08           Academic support         20,598,968         7,380,534         11,890,306         99,021,531           Student services         14,555,940         8,682,253         100,273,979         75,27,632           Institutional support         35,752,649         14,465,020         18,620,832         4,622,223         14,489,1668 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			, ,			
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	8		· · ·	· · ·		, ,
Sales and services of educational departments $38,328$ $240,872$ $56,413$ $9,475,640$ Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) $37,285,154$ $15,661,402$ $15,088,299$ $164,732,614$ Other operating revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $30,896,289$ Comparing revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $927,912,933$ OPERATING EXPENSES         Educational and general: Instruction $101,663,975$ $40,667,358$ $40,301,066$ $425,600,751$ Research $59,345,330$ $62,10,324$ $13,284,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,707,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $144,455,549$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,891,668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$			, ,			
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) $37,285,154$ $15,661,402$ $15,088,299$ $164,732,614$ Other operating revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $30,896,289$ Total operating revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $927,912,933$ OPERATING EXPENSES         Educational and general:       Instruction $101,663,975$ $40,667,358$ $40,301,066$ $425,600,751$ Research $59,345,330$ $6,210,324$ $13,284,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,70,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $14,555,940$ $8,683,253$ $10,273,979$ $75,272,652$ Institutional support $35,752,649$ $11,465,020,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,4891,668$ Operation and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,860,621$ $110,36,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Other operating expense			· · · · ·	, ,		
allowances of \$23,474,705 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) $37,285,154$ $15,661,402$ $15,088,299$ $164,732,614$ Other operating revenues $233,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $927,912,933$ OPERATING EXPENSESEducational and general:Instruction $101,663,975$ $40,667,358$ $40,301,066$ $425,600,751$ Research $59,345,330$ $6,210,324$ $13,284,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,707,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $14,455,540$ $8,683,223$ $10,273,979$ $7,272,632$ Instruction al support $35,752,649$ 4,465,020 $18,600,832$ $46,22,223$ $14,489,1668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,860,621$ $11,366,2735$ $4,622,223$ $102,912,489$ Other portations $5,786,6424$ $36,644,893$		,	- )	, -		- , - ,
used as security for revenues $37,285,154$ $15,661,402$ $15,088,299$ $164,732,614$ Other operating revenues $2,594,251$ $898,056$ $7,984,224$ $$2,810,726$ $30,896,289$ Total operating revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $927,912,933$ OPERATING EXPENSESEducational and general:Instruction $101,663,975$ $40,667,358$ $40,301,066$ $425,600,751$ Research $59,345,330$ $6,210,324$ $13,284,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,707,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $14,555,940$ $8,683,223$ $10,273,979$ $75,272,632$ Institutional support $35,752,649$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $14,489,1668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,857,010$ $102,912,489$ Depreciation $28,015,556$ $7,716,941$ $10,449,664$ $6,598$ $93,388,846$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Other operating expenses $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Int						
Other operating revenues $5,594,221$ $898,056$ $7,984,224$ $52,810,726$ $30,896,289$ Total operating revenues $243,006,683$ $86,922,051$ $119,227,344$ $2,810,726$ $927,912,933$ OPERATING EXPENSES           Educational and general: $101,663,975$ $40,667,358$ $40,301,066$ $425,600,751$ Research $59,345,330$ $6,210,324$ $13,224,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,707,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $14,555,940$ $8,683,223$ $10,273,979$ $75,272,632$ Institutional support $35,752,649$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,891,668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,867,100$ $102,912,489$ Other operating expenses $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$		37,285,154	15,661,402	15,088,299		164,732,614
Total operating revenues         243,006,683         86,922,051         119,227,344         2,810,726         927,912,933           OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction         101,663,975         40,667,358         40,301,066         425,600,751           Research         59,345,330         6,210,324         13,284,518         103,885,374           Public service         6,633,017         6,140,092         21,707,691         40,800,508           Academic support         20,598,968         7,380,534         11,890,306         99,021,531           Student services         14,555,940         8,683,253         10,273,979         75,272,632           Institutional support         23,752,649         14,465,020         18,620,832         4,622,223         144,891,668           Operations and maintenance of plant         17,884,088         11,204,378         15,857,010         102,912,489           Depreciation         28,015,556         7,716,911         10,449,664         6,598         93,858,846           Scholarships and fellowships         15,860,621         11,366,275         7,688,082         103,134,534           Auxiliary enterprises         52,762,684         23,186,303         17,073,019         208,544,895           Otta operating expenses         441,493					\$2,810,726	
Educational and general:Instruction101,663,97540,667,35840,301,066425,600,751Research59,345,3306,210,32413,284,518103,885,374Public service6,633,0176,140,09221,707,69140,800,508Academic support20,598,9687,380,53411,890,30699,021,531Student services14,555,9408,682,25310,273,97975,272,632Institutional support35,752,64914,465,02018,620,8324,622,223144,891,668Operations and maintenance of plant17,884,08811,204,37815,857,010102,912,489Depreciation28,015,5567,716,94110,449,6646,59893,858,846Scholarships and fellowships15,860,62111,366,2757,688,082103,134,534Auxiliary enterprises52,762,68423,186,30317,073,019208,544,4895Other operating expenses441,49349,2182,180,5688,933,938Total operating expenses353,514,321137,069,696169,326,7354,628,8211,406,857,166OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations57,866,42436,448,49335,661,2701,035,004287,227,756Gifts4,696,0561,564,8612,328,94922,300,35822,300,358Federal nonoperating revenues37,109,77815,523,46917,107,821198,328,634 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Educational and general:Instruction101,663,97540,667,35840,301,066425,600,751Research59,345,3306,210,32413,284,518103,885,374Public service6,633,0176,140,09221,707,69140,800,508Academic support20,598,9687,380,53411,890,30699,021,531Student services14,555,9408,682,25310,273,97975,272,632Institutional support35,752,64914,465,02018,620,8324,622,223144,891,668Operations and maintenance of plant17,884,08811,204,37815,857,010102,912,489Depreciation28,015,5567,716,94110,449,6646,59893,858,846Scholarships and fellowships15,860,62111,366,2757,688,082103,134,534Auxiliary enterprises52,762,68423,186,30317,073,019208,544,4895Other operating expenses441,49349,2182,180,5688,933,938Total operating expenses353,514,321137,069,696169,326,7354,628,8211,406,857,166OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations57,866,42436,448,49335,661,2701,035,004287,227,756Gifts4,696,0561,564,8612,328,94922,300,35822,300,358Federal nonoperating revenues37,109,77815,523,46917,107,821198,328,634 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
Research $59,345,330$ $6,210,324$ $13,284,518$ $103,885,374$ Public service $6,633,017$ $6,140,092$ $21,707,691$ $40,800,508$ Academic support $20,598,968$ $7,380,534$ $11,890,306$ $99,021,531$ Student services $14,555,940$ $8,683,253$ $10,273,979$ $75,272,632$ Institutional support $35,752,649$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,891,668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,857,010$ $102,912,489$ Depreciation $28,015,556$ $7,716,941$ $10,449,664$ $6,598$ $93,858,846$ Scholarships and fellowships $15,860,621$ $11,366,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ I.406,857,166 $15,64,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense $(10,916,303)$ $(1,873,076)$ $(1,690,046)$ $(27,784,150)$ Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $392,098$ $392,098$ Loss on disposal of capital assets $(45,558)$ <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>101 ((2.075</td><td>40 ((7.250</td><td>40 201 077</td><td></td><td>425 (00 751</td></td<>	•	101 ((2.075	40 ((7.250	40 201 077		425 (00 751
Public service         6,633,017         6,140,092         21,707,691         40,800,508           Academic support         20,598,968         7,380,534         11,890,306         99,021,531           Student services         14,555,940         8,683,253         10,273,979         75,272,632           Institutional support         35,752,649         14,465,020         18,620,832         4,622,223         144,891,668           Operations and maintenance of plant         17,784,088         11,204,378         15,857,010         102,912,489           Depreciation         28,015,556         7,716,941         10,449,664         6,598         93,858,846           Scholarships and fellowships         15,860,621         11,366,275         7,688,082         103,134,534           Auxiliary enterprises         52,762,684         23,186,303         17,073,019         208,544,895           Other operating expenses         441,493         49,218         2,180,568         8,933,938           Total operating expenses         353,514,321         137,069,696         169,326,735         4,628,821         1,406,857,166           OPERATING LOSS         (110,507,638)         (50,147,645)         (50,099,391)         (1,818,095)         (478,944,233)           State appropriations         57,866,424						
Academic support20,598,9687,380,53411,890,30699,021,531Student services14,555,9408,683,25310,273,97975,272,632Institutional support35,752,64914,465,02018,620,8324,622,223144,891,668Operations and maintenance of plant17,884,08811,204,37815,857,010102,912,489Depreciation28,015,5567,716,94110,449,6646,59893,858,846Scholarships and fellowships15,860,62111,366,2757,688,082103,134,534Auxiliary enterprises52,762,68423,186,30317,073,019208,544,895Other operating expenses441,49349,2182,180,5688,933,938Total operating expenses353,514,321137,069,696169,326,7354,628,821I,406,857,166OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations57,866,42436,448,49335,661,2701,035,004287,227,756Gifts4,696,0561,564,8612,328,94922,300,35822,300,358Federal nonoperating revenues37,109,77815,523,46917,107,821198,328,634Investment income, net5,097,3811,454,6391,293,039315,9218,660,923Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university392,098392,098392,098Loss on disposal o		, ,	· · ·	· · ·		, ,
Student services $14,555,940$ $8,683,253$ $10,273,979$ $75,272,632$ Institutional support $35,752,649$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,891,668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,857,010$ $102,912,489$ Depreciation $28,015,556$ $7,716,941$ $10,449,664$ $6,598$ $93,858,846$ Scholarships and fellowships $15,860,621$ $11,366,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS( $110,507,638$ )( $50,147,645$ )( $50,099,391$ ) $(1,818,095)$ $(478,944,233)$ NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense( $10,916,303$ )( $1,873,076$ )( $1,690,046$ )( $27,784,150$ )Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $392,098$ $392,098$ Loss on disposal of capit			, ,	· · ·		, ,
Institutional support $35,752,649$ $14,465,020$ $18,620,832$ $4,622,223$ $144,891,668$ Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,857,010$ $102,912,489$ Depreciation $28,015,556$ $7,716,941$ $10,449,664$ $6,598$ $93,858,846$ Scholarships and fellowships $15,860,621$ $11,366,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university $39,98,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$ Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ <	11					, ,
Operations and maintenance of plant $17,884,088$ $11,204,378$ $15,857,010$ $102,912,489$ Depreciation $28,015,556$ $7,716,941$ $10,449,664$ $6,598$ $93,858,846$ Scholarships and fellowships $15,860,621$ $11,366,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391) $(1,818,095)$ (478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $32,098$ $322,098$ Loss on disposal of capital assets(45,558)(171,201)Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$					4 (22 222	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					4,022,223	
Scholarships and fellowships $15,860,621$ $11,366,275$ $7,688,082$ $103,134,534$ Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS( $110,507,638$ )( $50,147,645$ )( $50,099,391$ )( $1,818,095$ )( $478,944,233$ )NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense( $10,916,303$ )( $1,873,076$ )( $1,690,046$ )( $27,784,150$ )Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $392,098$ $392,098$ Loss on disposal of capital assets( $45,558$ )( $171,201$ )Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$					6 509	
Auxiliary enterprises $52,762,684$ $23,186,303$ $17,073,019$ $208,544,895$ Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS $(110,507,638)$ $(50,147,645)$ $(50,099,391)$ $(1,818,095)$ $(478,944,233)$ NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense $(10,916,303)$ $(1,873,076)$ $(1,690,046)$ $(27,784,150)$ Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $(45,558)$ $(171,201)$ Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$					0,598	, ,
Other operating expenses $441,493$ $49,218$ $2,180,568$ $8,933,938$ Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ $35,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$						
Total operating expenses $353,514,321$ $137,069,696$ $169,326,735$ $4,628,821$ $1,406,857,166$ OPERATING LOSS(110,507,638)(50,147,645)(50,099,391)(1,818,095)(478,944,233)NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ (171,201) $392,098$ Loss on disposal of capital assets $(45,558)$ (171,201) $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$						, ,
OPERATING LOSS       (110,507,638)       (50,147,645)       (50,099,391)       (1,818,095)       (478,944,233)         NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)       57,866,424       36,448,493       35,661,270       1,035,004       287,227,756         Gifts       4,696,056       1,564,861       2,328,949       22,300,358         Federal nonoperating revenues       37,109,778       15,523,469       17,107,821       198,328,634         Investment income, net       5,097,381       1,454,639       1,293,039       315,921       8,660,923         Interest expense       (10,916,303)       (1,873,076)       (1,690,046)       (27,784,150)         Payments to or on behalf of the university       392,098       10,916,303       (145,558)       (171,201)         Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)       3,986,229       441,560       232,799       (35,460)       8,622,568			/		4 628 821	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense(10,916,303)(1,873,076)(1,690,046)(27,784,150)Payments to or on behalf of the university $392,098$ (45,558)(171,201)Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$	rour operating expenses	555,514,521	157,005,050	107,520,755	4,020,021	1,400,007,100
State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense $(10,916,303)$ $(1,873,076)$ $(1,690,046)$ $(27,784,150)$ Payments to or on behalf of the university $(45,558)$ $(171,201)$ Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$	OPERATING LOSS	(110,507,638)	(50,147,645)	(50,099,391)	(1,818,095)	(478,944,233)
State appropriations $57,866,424$ $36,448,493$ $35,661,270$ $1,035,004$ $287,227,756$ Gifts $4,696,056$ $1,564,861$ $2,328,949$ $22,300,358$ Federal nonoperating revenues $37,109,778$ $15,523,469$ $17,107,821$ $198,328,634$ Investment income, net $5,097,381$ $1,454,639$ $1,293,039$ $315,921$ $8,660,923$ Interest expense $(10,916,303)$ $(1,873,076)$ $(1,690,046)$ $(27,784,150)$ Payments to or on behalf of the university $(45,558)$ $(171,201)$ Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) $3,986,229$ $441,560$ $232,799$ $(35,460)$ $8,622,568$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	State appropriations	57,866,424	36,448,493	35,661,270	1,035,004	287,227,756
Investment income, net         5,097,381         1,454,639         1,293,039         315,921         8,660,923           Interest expense         (10,916,303)         (1,873,076)         (1,690,046)         (27,784,150)           Payments to or on behalf of the university         (45,558)         (171,201)           Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)         3,986,229         441,560         232,799         (35,460)         8,622,568	Gifts	4,696,056	1,564,861	2,328,949		22,300,358
Interest expense         (10,916,303)         (1,873,076)         (1,690,046)         (27,784,150)           Payments to or on behalf of the university         392,098         392,098         (171,201)           Loss on disposal of capital assets         (45,558)         (171,201)         (171,201)           Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)         3,986,229         441,560         232,799         (35,460)         8,622,568	Federal nonoperating revenues	37,109,778	15,523,469	17,107,821		198,328,634
Payments to or on behalf of the university         392,098           Loss on disposal of capital assets         (45,558)         (171,201)           Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)         3,986,229         441,560         232,799         (35,460)         8,622,568	Investment income, net	5,097,381	1,454,639	1,293,039	315,921	8,660,923
Loss on disposal of capital assets         (45,558)         (171,201)           Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)         3,986,229         441,560         232,799         (35,460)         8,622,568	1	(10,916,303)	(1,873,076)	(1,690,046)		(27,784,150)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)         3,986,229         441,560         232,799         (35,460)         8,622,568						392,098
			(45,558)			
Net nonoperating revenues         97,839,565         53,514,388         54,933,832         1,315,465         497,576,986						
	Net nonoperating revenues	97,839,565	53,514,388	54,933,832	1,315,465	497,576,986

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	\$9,893,827	\$2,289,511	\$5,256,190	(\$1,914,942)	\$2,808,146	\$5,269,540
Capital appropriations Capital grants and gifts Additions to permanent endowments Special item - loss on impairment Other revenues (expenses), net	785,368 270,594	15,266,734 400,000 (552,595) (2,815,602)	1,915,199 362,331 100,000	216,156 53,172	354,343 26,064 1,300,000	592,620 777,379 200,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	10,949,789	14,588,048	7,633,720	(1,645,614)	4,488,553	6,839,539
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(54,919,617)	41,650	49,886,000	(69,048,664)	(65,526,863)	(81,475,535)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$43,969,828)	\$14,629,698	\$57,519,720	(\$70,694,278)	(\$61,038,310)	(\$74,635,996)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$12,668,073)	\$3,366,743	\$4,834,441	(\$502,630)	\$18,632,753
Capital appropriations	1,504,885	344,855	180,967		21,161,127
Capital grants and gifts	1,923,848	71,754	21,989		3,507,131
Additions to permanent endowments	1,100,000		320,000		3,420,000
Special item - loss on impairment					(552,595)
Other revenues (expenses), net			58,505		(2,757,097)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(8,139,340)	3,783,352	5,415,902	(502,630)	43,411,319
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(66,499,824)	(53,166,610)	(16,711,530)	(5,521,174)	(362,942,167)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$74,639,164)	(\$49,383,258)	(\$11,295,628)	(\$6,023,804)	(\$319,530,848)

# UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### **Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

CASH FLOW SFROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:           Tution and fees         524,569,231         \$75,933,747         \$80,432,822         \$57,699,069         \$51,282,401         \$573,299,273           Sales and services of ducational departments         2,121,433         1,505,19         564,040         127,806         4,157,585         1,428,5838           Auxiliary category compensation         (32,237,174)         (7,292,375)         (93,761,974)         (41,245,735)         (51,206,657)         (2,73,37)         (1,20,50,640)         (1,21,053,244)         (43,386,656)         (7,87,766,669)           Payments for employee compensation         (32,237,174)         (7,296,611,1478)         (2,10,53,244)         (4,23,386,98)           Payments for sublisting         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,029)         (14,782,098)         (38,175,546)           Payments for sublarships and fellowships         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,029)         (14,782,098)         (38,175,546)           Payments for subdarships and fellowships         (5,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (31,233,892)         (53,893,404)         (19,638,252)         (17,452,048)         (31,338,992)         (53,893,404)         (16,820,202)         (14,782,048)         (13,233,892)         (23,238,994)		STATE	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
Grants and contracts         6,231,215         14,856,758         3,413,539         47,38,572         7,122,295         13,897,887           Sales and services of ducational departments         2,121,433         1,550,519         564,040         127,806         4,157,585         1,425,838           Auxiliary enterprise receipts         16,583,875         2,508,354         10,713,326         18,206,687         2,672,397         19,016,687           Payments for trapples and services         (2,206,452)         (5,751,213)         (2,605,015)         (1,910,721)         (4,243,430)           Payments for scholarships and fellowships         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,129,755,46)           Payments for leans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Other receipts         631,348         1,684,961         2,2617,036         3,208,484         2,139,111         4,801,607           State appropriations         (14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Grifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Poliry antifts for endowment purposes         1,29,	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Sales and services of educational departments         2.121,433         1,550,519         5564,040         127,806         4,157,585         1,425,838           Auxiliary enterprise receipts         16,583,875         25,038,354         10,713,326         18,206,687         2,672,397         19,016,687           Payments for employce compensation         (22,237,14)         (73,952,375)         (39,761,974)         (41,245,735)         (51,209,656)         (78,750,669)           Payments for tuillities         (22,065,252)         (57,512,13)         (2,605,157)         (21,958,454)         (19,172)         (42,143,000)           Payments for supplies and services         (31,139,723)         (36,889,464)         (19,638,252)         (17,462,038)         (13,233,892)           Loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Collection of loans to students         (31,348, 1,684,040)         29,178,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FINACING ACTIVITES:         31,641,447,989         583,846         1,232,580         (26,20,47,57)           State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160	Tuition and fees	\$24,569,231	\$75,933,747	\$40,432,822	\$37,699,069	\$51,282,401	\$73,299,273
Auxiliary enterprise receipts         16,583,875         25,038,354         10,713,326         18,206,687         2,672,397         19,016,687           Payments for employee compensation         (32,237,174)         (73,952,375)         (10,714,78)         (21,255,244)         (33,386,987)           Payments for willities         (2,206,582)         (5,751,213)         (2,065,015)         (2,295,534)         (14,214,730)           Payments for supplies and services         (31,377,731)         (38,889,464)         (19,638,252)         (17,470,77)         (21,955,598)         (38,175,546)           Payments for subdiests         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (8,200,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,233,892)           Loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Other receipts         631,348         1,684,961         2,617,036         3,208,484         2,139,111         4,801,607           Kt cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,387,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FINANCING ACTIVITIES         11,90,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,263,680         1,292,5836         26,282,674	Grants and contracts	6,231,215	14,856,758	3,413,539	4,738,572	7,122,295	13,897,887
Payments for employee compensation         (32,237,174)         (73,952,375)         (97,750,669)         (78,750,669)           Payments for training         (13,229,028)         (30,493,751)         (17,608,167)         (16,511,478)         (21,053,244)         (34,386,981)           Payments for supplies and services         (31,139,723)         (36,889,464)         (19,038,222)         (17,450,577)         (21,955,598)         (38,175,546)           Payments for supplies and services         (31,139,723)         (36,889,464)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,233,892)           Loans to students         (36,890,104)         (43,287,655)         (21,954,64         445,178           Other receipts         (31,348         1,684,961         2,617,036         3,208,484         2,139,111         4,801,607           Net cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,876,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,574,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Piell grant receipts         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,692,636         2,62,82,674         1,288,680           Taylor Opportunity Program fo	Sales and services of educational departments	2,121,433	1,550,519	564,040	127,806	4,157,585	1,425,838
Payments for benefits       (13,229,028)       (30,493,751)       (16,511,478)       (21,032,244)       (34,386,981)         Payments for subplies and services       (31,139,723)       (36,889,464)       (19,638,252)       (17,450,577)       (21,958,598)       (38,175,546)         Payments for subplies and fellowships       (7,514,429)       (16,239,209)       (8,220,209)       (10,482,032)       (14,782,098)       (13,233,892)         Loans to students       385,017       (26,798)       219,546       445,178         Other receipts       631,348       1,684,961       2,617,036       3,208,484       2,139,111       4,801,607         Net eash used by operating activities       (36,890,104)       (43,876,656)       (29,579,652)       (24,655,549)       (43,380,982)       (55,874,918)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FILOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FILOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FILOWS FROM NONCAPITAL         FILOWS FROM Norther than capital purposes         17,901,719       19,572,849       15,107,409       21,673,635       29,352,160         Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes       17,90,174       9,973,364       1,471,98       583,846       1,283,680         Pell grant receipts       1,359	Auxiliary enterprise receipts	16,583,875	25,038,354	10,713,326	18,206,687	2,672,397	19,016,687
Payments for sublities         (2,906,852)         (5,751,213)         (2,956,345)         (1,910,721)         (4,214,300)           Payments for subplies and services         (31,139,723)         (36,889,464)         (19,638,252)         (17,450,577)         (21,958,598)         (38,175,546)           Payments for subolarships and fellowships         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (8,220,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,233,822)           Collection of loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Other receipts         631,348         1.684,961         2,617,036         3,208,484         2,139,111         4,801,607           Net cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,876,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL           FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,760,019         11,447,118         10,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Privrate gifts for endowment purposes         1	Payments for employee compensation	(32,237,174)	(73,952,375)	(39,761,974)	(41,245,735)	(51,269,656)	(78,750,669)
Payments for supplies and services         (31,139,723)         (36,889,464)         (19,638,232)         (17,450,577)         (21,958,598)         (38,175,546)           Payments for scholarships and fellowships         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (82,20,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,233,892)           Collection of loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Other receipts         (36,890,104)         (43,876,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,7610,019         11,447,118         10,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Private gifts for endowment purposes         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,292,836         26,20,204,787           Direct lending receipts         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,292,836         26,26,2674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements         (1,359,464         30,37,117,151,950         2,220,		(13,229,028)	(30,493,751)	(17,068,167)	(16,511,478)		(34,386,981)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships         (7,514,429)         (16,239,209)         (10,482,032)         (14,782,098)         (13,233,892)           Loans to students         Collection of loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Other receipts         631,348         1.6684,961         2.617,036         3.208,484         2.139,111         4,801,607           Net cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,876,655)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,338,0982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         State appropriations         1,4,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,189         583,846         1.283,680           Pell grant receipts         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         6,3244,753         36,917,766         21,252,767         25,701,007         47,375,093         45,438,653           Other receipts (payments)         1.499,727         1,851,727         (2,026,739)         1,227,780 <td></td> <td>(2,906,852)</td> <td>(5,751,213)</td> <td>(2,605,015)</td> <td>(2,956,345)</td> <td></td> <td>(4,214,300)</td>		(2,906,852)	(5,751,213)	(2,605,015)	(2,956,345)		(4,214,300)
Loans to students         385,017         (26,798)         219,546         445,178           Collection of loans to students         631,348         1.684,961         2.617,035         3.208,484         2.139,111         4.801,607           Net cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,876,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Pill grant for other than capital purposes         17,610,019         11,447,118         10,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Private gifts for endowment purposes         13,59,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367)         (12,925,836)         (26,282,674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements         (1,359,464)         (26,731,993)         (12,601,292)         (14,028,367)         (12,925,836)         (26,220,4757)           CARES Act Receipts         63,244,753 <td>Payments for supplies and services</td> <td>(31,139,723)</td> <td>(36,889,464)</td> <td>(19,638,252)</td> <td>(17,450,577)</td> <td>(21,958,598)</td> <td>(38,175,546)</td>	Payments for supplies and services	(31,139,723)	(36,889,464)	(19,638,252)	(17,450,577)	(21,958,598)	(38,175,546)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(7,514,429)	(16,239,209)	(8,220,209)	(10,482,032)	(14,782,098)	(13,233,892)
Other receipts Net cash used by operating activities         631,348 (36,890,104)         1,684,961 (43,876,656)         2,617,036 (29,579,652)         3,208,484 (24,665,549)         2,139,111 (4,30,802)         4,801,607 (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         14,861,080 (37,615,636)         29,118,691 (9,973,364)         19,572,849 (1,447,989)         15,107,409 (24,665,549)         21,673,635 (29,352,160)         29,352,160 (1,283,680)           Pell grant receipts         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160 (1,283,680)           Private gifts for endowment purposes         17,610,019         11,447,118         10,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Private gifts for endowment purposes         13,59,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         (12,925,836)         26,2628,C74           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         0,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         (12,925,836)         26,2624,C757           CARES Act Receipts         62,604,88         40,91,776         21,252,767         25,701,077         47,375,093         45,438,653           Direct lending disbursements         (63,244,753)         (37,204,520)         (21,252,767)         25,763,662)         (47,375,	Loans to students						
Net cash used by operating activities         (36,890,104)         (43,876,656)         (29,579,652)         (24,665,549)         (43,380,982)         (55,874,918)           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Offits and grants for other than capital purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Private gifts for endowment purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Private gifts for endowment purposes         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Direct lending receipts         63,244,753         36,917,766         21,252,767         25,701,077         47,375,093         45,438,653           Direct lending receipts         63,244,753         36,917,766         21,252,767         25,701,077         47,375,093         45,438,653           Direct lending disbursements         (63,244,753) <t< td=""><td>Collection of loans to students</td><td></td><td>385,017</td><td>(26,798)</td><td></td><td>219,546</td><td>445,178</td></t<>	Collection of loans to students		385,017	(26,798)		219,546	445,178
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Pell grant receipts         17,610,019         11,447,118         10,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Private gifts for endowment purposes         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         1,359,464         31,671,470         12,601,292         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Direct lending receipts         63,244,753         36,917,766         21,252,767         25,701,077         47,375,093         45,438,653           Direct lending disbursements         (63,244,753)         (37,204,520)         (21,252,767)         (25,763,662)         (47,375,093)         (45,504,168)           Other receipts (payments)         1,499,727         1,851,727         (2,026,739)         1,227,780         1,227,780           Net eash provided by noncapital financing sources         41,421,488         61,097,364         33,337,035	Other receipts	631,348	1,684,961	2,617,036	3,208,484	2,139,111	4,801,607
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:           State appropriations         14,861,080         29,118,691         19,572,849         15,107,409         21,673,635         29,352,160           Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         1,190,174         9,973,364         1,447,989         583,846         1,283,680           Pell grant receipts         17,610,019         11,447,118         100,464,247         11,189,769         19,955,414         24,865,685           Private gifts for endowment purposes         100,000         1,560,000         200,000           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         1,359,464         (26,73,1993)         (12,601,292)         14,028,367         12,925,836         26,282,674           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements         (6,260,488         4,053,711         1,751,950         2,220,087         5,647,034         9,614,367           Direct lending receipts         63,244,753         36,917,766         21,252,767         25,701,077         47,375,093         45,438,653           Other receipts (payments)         1,499,727         1,851,727         (2,026,739)         1,227,780           Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources         41,421,488         61,097,364         33,337,035         27,011,787         48,836,083         66,556,074      <	Net cash used by operating activities	(36,890,104)	(43,876,656)	(29,579,652)	(24,665,549)	(43,380,982)	(55,874,918)
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes       1,190,174       9,973,364       1,447,989       583,846       1,283,680         Pell grant receipts       17,610,019       11,447,118       10,464,247       11,189,769       19,955,414       24,865,685         Private gifts for endowment purposes       1,359,464       31,671,470       12,601,292       14,028,367       12,925,836       26,282,674         Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts       1,359,464       31,671,470       12,601,292       (14,028,367)       (12,925,836)       (26,204,757)         CARES Act Receipts       6,260,488       4,053,741       1,751,950       2,220,087       5,647,034       9,614,367         Direct lending receipts       63,244,753       36,917,766       21,252,767       25,701,077       47,375,093       45,438,653         Other receipts (payments)       1,499,727       1,851,727       (2,026,739)       1,227,780         Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources       41,421,488       61,097,364       33,337,035       27,011,787       48,836,083       66,556,074         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL       51,751,449       3,932,791       51,751,449       51,751,449       1,223,6601       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt       3,932,791 <t< td=""><td>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Pell grant receipts       17,610,019       11,447,118       10,464,247       11,189,769       19,955,414       24,865,685         Private gifts for endowment purposes       1,359,464       31,671,470       12,601,292       14,028,367       12,925,836       26,282,674         Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements       (1,359,464       (26,731,993)       (12,601,292)       (14,028,367)       (12,925,836)       (26,242,674)         CARES Act Receipts       6,260,488       4,053,741       1,751,950       2,220,087       5,647,034       9,614,367         Direct lending receipts       63,244,753       36,917,766       21,252,767       25,701,077       47,375,093       45,438,653         Other receipts (payments)       1,499,727       1,851,727       (2,026,739)       1,227,780         Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources       41,421,488       61,097,364       33,337,035       27,011,787       48,836,083       66,556,074         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL         Financing sources       41,421,488       61,097,364       33,337,035       27,011,787       48,836,083       66,556,074         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL         FINANCING ACTIVITIES:       3,932,791       51,751,449       (2,36,471)       (3,525,144)			· · ·			21,673,635	, ,
Private gifts for endowment purposes100,0001,560,000200,000Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts1,359,46431,671,47012,601,29214,028,36712,925,83626,282,674Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements(1,359,464) $(26,731,993)$ $(12,601,292)$ $(14,028,367)$ $(12,925,836)$ $(26,204,757)$ CARES Act Receipts6,260,4884,053,7411,751,9502,220,0875,647,0349,614,367Direct lending receipts63,244,753 $(36,274,750)$ $(25,763,662)$ $(47,375,093)$ $(45,504,168)$ Other receipts (payments)1,499,7271,851,727 $(2,026,739)$ $(2,227,780)$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt $(3,444,870)$ $(5,534,324)$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,145,000)$ $(370,000)$ $(5,705,257)$ Interest paid on capital debt and leases $(793,996)$ $(4,243,807)$ $(1,411,024)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,500,000)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ </td <td>• • • • •</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td><i>,</i></td> <td></td> <td></td>	• • • • •	, ,	, ,		<i>,</i>		
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts $1,359,464$ $31,671,470$ $12,601,292$ $14,028,367$ $12,925,836$ $26,282,674$ Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements $(1,359,464)$ $(26,731,993)$ $(12,601,292)$ $(14,028,367)$ $(12,925,836)$ $(26,204,757)$ CARES Act Receipts $6,260,488$ $4,053,741$ $1,751,950$ $2,220,087$ $5,647,034$ $9,614,367$ Direct lending receipts $63,244,753$ $36,917,766$ $21,252,767$ $25,701,077$ $47,375,093$ $45,438,653$ Other receipts (payments) $1,499,727$ $1,851,727$ $(2,026,739)$ $1,227,780$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ $53,324$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,500,000)$ $(4,260,338)$		17,610,019	11,447,118	· · ·	11,189,769	, ,	, ,
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements $(1,359,464)$ $(26,731,993)$ $(12,601,292)$ $(14,028,367)$ $(12,925,836)$ $(26,204,757)$ CARES Act Receipts $6,260,488$ $4,053,741$ $1,751,950$ $2,220,087$ $5,647,034$ $9,614,367$ Direct lending receipts $63,244,753$ $36,917,766$ $21,252,767$ $25,701,077$ $47,375,093$ $45,438,653$ Direct lending disbursements $(63,244,753)$ $(37,204,520)$ $(21,252,767)$ $(25,763,662)$ $(47,375,093)$ $(45,504,168)$ Other receipts (payments) $1,499,727$ $1,851,727$ $(2,026,739)$ $1,227,780$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ $51,751,449$ $65,534,324$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,145,000)$ $(370,000)$ $(5,705,257)$ Interest paid on capital debt and leases $(793,996)$ $(4,243,807)$ $(1,411,024)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,000,000)$ $(3,200,000)$				,		· · ·	,
CARES Act Receipts       6,260,488       4,053,741       1,751,950       2,220,087       5,647,034       9,614,367         Direct lending receipts       63,244,753       36,917,766       21,252,767       25,701,077       47,375,093       45,438,653         Direct lending disbursements       (63,244,753)       (37,204,520)       (21,252,767)       (25,763,662)       (47,375,093)       (45,504,168)         Other receipts (payments)       1,499,727       1,851,727       (2,026,739)       1,227,780         Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources       41,421,488       61,097,364       33,337,035       27,011,787       48,836,083       66,556,074         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL         FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Proceeds from capital debt       3,932,791       51,751,449       51,751,449         Capital gifts and grants received       3,932,791       51,751,449       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601		, ,	, ,			· · ·	
Direct lending receipts $63,244,753$ $36,917,766$ $21,252,767$ $25,701,077$ $47,375,093$ $45,438,653$ Direct lending disbursements $(63,244,753)$ $(37,204,520)$ $(21,252,767)$ $(25,763,662)$ $(47,375,093)$ $(45,504,168)$ Other receipts (payments) $1,499,727$ $1,851,727$ $(2,026,739)$ $1,227,780$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ Capital gifts and grants received $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,145,000)$ $(370,000)$ $(5,705,257)$ Interest paid on capital debt and leases $(793,996)$ $(4,243,807)$ $(1,411,024)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,500,000)$ $(2,000,000)$ $(4,260,338)$					( , , , ,		
Direct lending disbursements $(63,244,753)$ $(37,204,520)$ $(21,252,767)$ $(25,763,662)$ $(47,375,093)$ $(45,504,168)$ Other receipts (payments) $1,499,727$ $1,851,727$ $(2,026,739)$ $1,227,780$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debtProceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ Capital gifts and grants received $(3,444,870)$ $(5,534,324)$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,145,000)$ $(370,000)$ $(5,705,257)$ Interest paid on capital debt and leases $(793,996)$ $(4,243,807)$ $(1,411,024)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$							
Other receipts (payments) $1,499,727$ $1,851,727$ $(2,026,739)$ $1,227,780$ Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources $41,421,488$ $61,097,364$ $33,337,035$ $27,011,787$ $48,836,083$ $66,556,074$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Proceeds from capital debt $3,932,791$ $51,751,449$ Capital gifts and grants received $(3,444,870)$ $(5,534,324)$ $(2,771,927)$ $(765,590)$ $(2,336,471)$ $(3,525,144)$ Principal paid on capital debt and leases $(5,541,177)$ $(3,777,111)$ $(1,276,401)$ $(2,145,000)$ $(370,000)$ $(5,705,257)$ Interest paid on capital debt and leases $(793,996)$ $(4,243,807)$ $(1,411,024)$ $(2,666,237)$ $(75,810)$ $(4,260,338)$ Deposits with trustees $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$ $(2,531,601)$						, ,	, ,
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources         41,421,488         61,097,364         33,337,035         27,011,787         48,836,083         66,556,074           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from capital debt Capital gifts and grants received Purchases of capital assets         3,932,791         51,751,449           Principal paid on capital debt and leases         (3,444,870)         (5,534,324)         (2,771,927)         (765,590)         (2,336,471)         (3,525,144)           Principal paid on capital debt and leases         (3,444,870)         (5,534,324)         (2,771,927)         (765,590)         (2,336,471)         (3,525,144)           Deposits with trustees         (793,996)         (4,243,807)         (1,411,024)         (2,666,237)         (75,810)         (4,260,338)           Other payments         (2,531,601)         (2,531,601)         (2,531,601)         (2,531,601)         (2,531,601)				(21,252,767)		(47,375,093)	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL         FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Proceeds from capital debt       3,932,791       51,751,449         Capital gifts and grants received         Purchases of capital assets       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)							
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         Proceeds from capital debt       3,932,791       51,751,449         Capital gifts and grants received         Purchases of capital assets       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)	Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	41,421,488	61,097,364	33,337,035	27,011,787	48,836,083	66,556,074
Capital gifts and grants received       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Purchases of capital assets       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)							
Capital gifts and grants received       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Purchases of capital assets       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)	Proceeds from capital debt	3,932,791	51,751,449				
Purchases of capital assets       (3,444,870)       (5,534,324)       (2,771,927)       (765,590)       (2,336,471)       (3,525,144)         Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)		, ,	, ,				
Principal paid on capital debt and leases       (5,541,177)       (3,777,111)       (1,276,401)       (2,145,000)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)         Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (370,000)       (5,705,257)		(3,444,870)	(5,534,324)	(2,771,927)	(765,590)	(2,336,471)	(3,525,144)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases       (793,996)       (4,243,807)       (1,411,024)       (2,666,237)       (75,810)       (4,260,338)         Deposits with trustees       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (2,531,601)       (4,260,338)		( , , , ,					( , , , ,
Deposits with trustees         (2,000,000)           Other payments         (2,531,601)							( , , , ,
Other payments (2,531,601)		(	( ) - ) ( )			(	( )
			(2,531,601)				
		(5,847,252)		(5,459,352)	(7,576,827)	(2,782,281)	(13,490,739)

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Tuition and fees	\$144,603,621	\$56,861,778	\$51,727,497		\$556,409,439
Grants and contracts	57,136,045	12,942,039	41,422,816		161,761,166
Sales and services of educational departments	38,328	240,872	448,832		10,675,253
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	35,738,964	17,820,563	13,886,327		159,677,180
Payments for employee compensation	(162,582,663)	(57,674,433)	(74,986,345)	(\$2,150,625)	(614,611,649)
Payments for benefits	(58,814,713)	(26,965,955)	(27,938,116)	(825,815)	(247,287,248)
Payments for utilities	(7,394,747)	(3,827,768)	(5,943,434)		(37,510,395)
Payments for supplies and services	(79,073,679)	(31,985,687)	(44,176,996)	(877,865)	(321,366,387)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(19,919,918)	(11,366,275)	(7,635,144)		(109,393,206)
Loans to students	(417,962)	(107,741)			(525,703)
Collection of loans to students	965,719	791,834	312,506		3,093,002
Other receipts (payments)	5,475,453	565,542	7,622,507	2,468,070	31,214,119
Net cash used by operating activities	(84,245,552)	(42,705,231)	(45,259,550)	(1,386,235)	(407,864,429)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State appropriations	49,434,530	31,174,053	26,979,971	1,035,004	238,309,382
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	7,148,741	1,667,117	2,439,081		25,733,992
Pell grant receipts	24,726,629	12,905,965	13,031,928		146,196,774
Private gifts for endowment purposes	1,100,000	, ,	320,000		3,280,000
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	37,361,326	15,490,521	11,109,684		162,830,634
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(37,238,374)	(15,422,706)	(11,044,682)		(157,557,471)
CARES Act Receipts	6,431,311	3,155,457	4,075,893		43,210,328
Direct lending receipts	64,000,480	42,425,029	27,423,946		373,779,564
Direct lending disbursements	(63,919,018)	(42,425,029)	(27,510,145)		(374,199,155)
Other receipts (payments)	368,432	(579,802)	(25,925)	(47,543)	2,267,657
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	89,414,057	48,390,605	46,799,751	987,461	463,851,705
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from capital debt	2,600,000				58,284,240
Capital gifts and grants received	1,116,629				1,116,629
Purchases of capital assets	(19,844,547)	(3,858,442)	(2,030,827)		(44,112,142)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(6,159,392)	(3,562,467)	(2,467,002)		(31,003,807)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(11,648,960)	(1,873,159)	(1,946,821)		(28,920,152)
Deposits with trustees	(11,040,000)	(1,075,159)	(1,)+0,021)		(28,920,132) (2,000,000)
Other receipts (payments)	(87,434)	(11,000)	(270,941)		(2,900,976)
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities	(34,023,704)	(9,305,068)	(6,715,591)	·	(49,536,208)
The cash provided (used) by capital manening activities	(37,023,704)	(7,505,008)	(0,715,591)		(+),550,200)

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN S STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds (losses) from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchases of investments Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$7,416,215 1,407,752 (9,123,915) (299,948)	\$538,846	(\$538,061) 1,458,217 1,253,854 2,174,010	\$3,835,041 347,182 (3,505,679) 676,544	\$1,922,889 158,435 (400,000) 1,681,324	\$2,414,700 2,460,883 (5,201,620) (326,037)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,615,816)	53,424,160	472,041	(4,554,045)	4,354,144	(3,135,620)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, Restated	26,519,605	37,764,509	57,578,542	30,961,573	38,170,271	56,556,298
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$24,903,789	\$91,188,669	\$58,050,583	\$26,407,528	\$42,524,415	\$53,420,678
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash	(\$34,478,817)	(\$60,408,538)	(\$32,560,351)	(\$27,836,490)	(\$47,749,321)	(\$63,337,947)
used by operating activities: Depreciation expense Nonemployer contributing entity revenue Amortization of bond issuance costs Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred infl	6,611,344 200,605	13,302,010 425,033	7,074,227 235,206	6,435,959 231,356 108,153	3,987,102 308,116	10,259,445 458,732
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and advances Decrease in notes receivable, net (Increase) decrease in other assets	(5,869,223) (35,897) (1)	2,159,861 (21,144) 80,087 2,809,280	196,585 73,009 (267,483) 275,780	24,297 (435,283)	(1,363,470) (76,877) 158,347 219,546 97,623	(3,189,977) (59,700) (238,880)
(Increase) decrease in other assets (Increase) in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) in deferred outflows related to OPEB Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in uncarned revenue	(1,794,913) (506,496) (880,193) (163,872)	$1,611 \\ (5,601,458) \\ (1,104,008) \\ 197,782 \\ 1,049,883$	(1,714,808) (1,938,392) 110,218 (406,485)	(4,566,777) (1,728,748) (413,077) (164,229)	(2,674,250) (3,025,298) (684,322)	445,178 (9,395,837) (1,333,953) (289,763) 882,115
Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody for others Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase in net pension liability (Decrease) in OPEB liability	191,509 166,665 3,130,206 (5,411,440)	(171,027) 221,046 7,646,497 (12,320,835)	33,384 (9,107) 1,262,929 (6,066,546)	51,766 191,188 5,696,968 (7,403,384)	1,233 210,547 6,713,818 (5,260,685)	915,831 618,846 12,424,057 (13,071,183)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities (Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increase in deferred inflows related to OPEB	250,649 (1,999,231) 3,699,001	(2,000) (2,073,108) 9,932,372	(1,671,979) 5,794,161	(1,522,728) 6,665,480	18,496 (1,519,979) 7,213,162	(2,605,743) 11,643,861
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$36,890,104)	(\$43,876,656)	(\$29,579,652)	(\$24,665,549)	(\$43,380,982)	(\$55,874,918)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$11,655,603	\$27,448,029	\$47,484,224	\$15,066,908	\$38,939,742	\$36,884,026
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	13,248,186	63,740,640	10,566,359	11,340,620	3,584,673	16,536,652
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$24,903,789	\$91,188,669	\$58,050,583	\$26,407,528	\$42,524,415	\$53,420,678

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchases of investments	\$4,135,082 2,001,664	\$3,869,867 1,302,501 (4,644,106)	\$1,192,830 (382,380)	\$315,921	\$23,055,733 11,184,231 (22,003,846)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	6,136,746	528,262	810,450	315,921	12,236,118
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(22,718,453)	(3,091,432)	(4,364,940)	(82,853)	18,687,186
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, RESTATED	58,341,202	34,193,235	17,475,988	654,061	358,215,284
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$35,622,749	\$31,101,803	\$13,111,048	\$571,208	\$376,902,470
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities:	(\$110,507,638)	(\$50,147,645)	(\$50,099,391)	(\$1,818,095)	(\$478,944,233)
Depreciation expense Nonemployer contributing entity revenue Amortization of bond issuance costs	28,015,556 847,771	7,716,941 362,537	10,449,664 486,638 37,451	6,598 12,083	93,858,846 3,568,077 145,604
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflo (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net	(709,123)	1,748,578	(3,315,311)	(167,725)	(10,485,508)
(Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and advances Decrease in notes receivable, net	401,048 1,883,600 540,110	(58,304) (175,452) 697,049	25,271 821,106 312,506		247,406 1,826,041 4,854,271
(Increase) decrease in other assets (Increase) in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) in deferred outflows related to OPEB	(4,053,085) (3,167,813)	(5,358,714) (1,337,817)	(114,549) (8,944,649) (3,632,966)	(61,553) (55,418)	429,863 (44,166,044) (17,830,909)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	(3,598,117) (45,578)	(166,923) (567,315)	1,332,085 248,496	(52,122)	(3,714,880) 148,693
Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody for others Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase in net pension liability	(44,951) 431,483 11,383,334	(50,046) 49,219 8,423,977	(336,984) 282,790 11,380,452	121,570 974,564	590,715 2,284,247 69,036,802
(Decrease) in OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in other liabilities (Decrease) in defend influence related to pergise	(16,718,429)	(9,377,318) 38,942 (1,825,260)	(11,056,027) (148,366) (4,868,212)	(143,027)	(86,828,874) 157,721 (22,616,574)
(Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increase in deferred inflows related to OPEB	(5,094,095) 16,190,375	(1,825,269) 7,322,329	(4,868,313) 11,880,547	(436,129) 233,019	(23,616,574) 80,574,307
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$84,245,552)	(\$42,705,231)	(\$45,259,550)	(\$1,386,235)	(\$407,864,429)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:					
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	\$8,136,489 27,486,260	\$21,275,010 9,826,793	\$11,438,712 1,672,336	\$571,208	\$218,899,951 158,002,519
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$35,622,749	\$31,101,803	\$13,111,048	\$571,208	\$376,902,470

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,						
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Capital appropriations	\$785,368	\$15,266,734	\$1,915,199	\$216,156	\$354,343	\$592,620
Change in fair market value of investments	\$844,291	(\$2,385,509)	\$603,846	(\$1,270,903)	\$138,799	(\$966,892)
Private gifts for endowment purposes		\$400,000				
Capital gifts and grants	\$270,594		\$362,331	\$53,172	\$26,064	\$777,379
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable						
Disposition of capital assets		(\$23,599)		(\$2,238)	(\$476,878)	
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$200,605	\$425,033	\$235,206	\$231,356	\$308,116	\$458,732
Other	\$486,785	\$3,061,076				

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,					
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital appropriations	\$1,504,885	\$344,855	\$180,967		\$21,161,127
Change in fair market value of investments	\$759,075	(\$261,555)	(\$341,061)		(\$2,879,909)
Private gifts for endowment purposes					\$400,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$807,219	\$71,754	\$21,989		\$2,390,502
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable			\$100,551		\$100,551
Disposition of capital assets		(\$45,558)	(\$7,160)		(\$555,433)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$847,771	\$362,537	\$486,638	\$12,083	\$3,568,077
Other	\$260,286				\$3,808,147

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### **Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2019**

STATE         TECH         STATE         STATE         LOUINVERSITY         UNIVERSITY         UNIVERSITY <t< th=""><th></th><th>GRAMBLING</th><th>LOUISIANA</th><th>MCNEESE</th><th>NICHOLLS</th><th>NORTHWESTERN</th><th>SOUTHEASTERN</th></t<>		GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
ASSETS         Current assets:         S22,696,769         548,259,620         S20,253,171         S36,164,544         S40,673,981           Cursent assets:         3101,168         11,556,969         4,066,020         4,089,495         7,081,009         9,016,593           Due from state treasury         87,244         176,627         113,902         100,009         116,671         178,814           Due from state treasury         97,244         176,627         133,902         259,271         651,239         4,120,892           Inventories         390,150         488,663         1,318,966         248,889         707,288           Notes receivable (net)         660,352         362,198         142,94,899         258,116           Other current assets         270         140,665         188,481         162,007,75           Noncurrent assets:         17,308,168         15,067,740         9,318,922         4,222,523         2,005,727         15,882,317           Investments         8,007,968         38,761,354         21,040,782         25,943,045         16,282,078         22,22,911,18           Receivables (net)         341         3,490,133         505,218         776,948         1,446,438           Investinents         120,674,054		STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
		UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
Cash and cash equivalents         \$9,211,437         \$22,696,769         \$48,259,620         \$20,253,171         \$36,164,544         \$40,673,981           Investments         3,101,168         11,556,969         4,066,020         4,089,495         7,081,009         9,016,595           Due from fockeral government         916,531         3,388,015         548,302         259,271         651,239         41,20,892           Inventories         390,150         488,663         1,318,966         248,389         707,288           Prepaid expenses and advances         487,479         3,239,252         316,315         580,344         428,486         993,102           Notes receivable (net)         0         660,352         362,198         25,282,290         44,879,319         62,000,775           Noncurrent assets         14,194,279         42,367,381         54,985,323         25,282,290         44,879,319         62,000,775           Noncurrent assets         17,308,168         15,067,740         9,318,922         4,222,523         2,005,727         15,882,317           Investments         8,007,968         387,61,535         80,0000         528,312         402,161           Notes receivable (net)         341         3,490,133         550,218         776,948	ASSETS						
	Current assets:						
	Cash and cash equivalents	\$9,211,437	\$22,696,769	\$48,259,620	\$20,253,171	\$36,164,544	\$40,673,981
Due from staie treasury         87,244         176,627         113,902         100,009         116,671         178,814           Due from federal government         916,531         3,388,011         548,302         259,271         651,239         4,120,892           Inventories         300,150         438,8663         1,318,966         248,889         707,288           Prepaid expenses and advances         487,479         3,239,325         316,315         580,344         428,486         993,102           Notes receivable (net)         660,352         362,198         188,481         270         140,665         188,481           Total current assets         14,194,279         42,367,381         54,985,323         25,282,290         44,879,319         62,000,775           Noncurrent assets         17,308,168         15,067,740         9,318,922         4,222,523         2,005,727         15,882,317           Investments         8,007,968         38,761,354         21,040,782         25,943,045         16,282,078         22,292,118           Notes receivable (net)         341         3,490,133         505,218         776,948         1,446,438           Investments         121,674,054         269,806,372         149,980,171         102,676,860         25,347,46				. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	
Due from foderal government         916,531         3.388,011         548,302         259,271         651,239         4,120,892           Inventories         390,150         488,663         1,318,966         248,889         707,288           Prepaid expenses and advances         487,479         3,239,325         316,315         580,344         428,486         993,102           Notes receivable (net)         7040,665         188,481         255,169         258,169           Noncurrent assets         14,194,279         42,367,381         54,985,323         25,282,290         44,879,319         62,000,775           Noncurrent assets         17,308,168         15,067,740         9,318,922         4,222,523         2,005,727         15,882,317           Investments         8,007,968         38,761,354         21,040,782         25,943,045         16,282,078         22,292,118           Receivables (net)         341         3,490,133         505,218         776,948         1,446,438           Investments         121,674,054         269,906,372         149,980,171         102,676,860         55,347,466         222,694,565           Other noncurrent assets         161,184,810         369,620,429         236,330,416         158,653,030         119,693,699         324,316,21	Receivables (net)	3,101,168	11,556,969	4,066,020	4,089,495	7,081,009	9,016,595
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Due from state treasury	87,244	176,627	113,902	100,009	116,671	178,814
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Due from federal government	916,531	3,388,011	548,302	259,271	651,239	4,120,892
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Inventories	390,150	488,663	1,318,966		248,889	707,288
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Prepaid expenses and advances	487,479	3,239,325		580,344	428,486	993,102
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Notes receivable (net)		680,352	362,198			258,169
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Other current assets	270	140,665			188,481	
Restricted:         Cash and cash equivalents         17,308,168         15,067,740         9,318,922         4,222,523         2,005,727         15,882,317           Investments         8,007,968         38,761,354         21,040,782         25,943,045         16,282,078         22,292,118           Receivables (net)         381         500,000         528,312         402,161         100,000         22,992,118           Notes receivable (net)         341         3,490,133         505,218         776,948         1,446,438           Investments         Capital assets (net)         121,674,054         269,806,372         149,980,171         102,676,860         55,347,466         222,694,565           Other noncurrent assets         161,184,810         369,620,429         236,330,416         158,653,030         119,693,699         324,316,213           Deferred outflows of Resources:         Deferred outflows related to other         13,071,600         29,421,733         14,789,469         15,145,711         23,540,124         29,563,145           Deferred outflows related to other         13,071,600         2,9421,733         14,789,469         15,145,711         23,540,124         29,563,145           Deferred outflows related to other         postemployment benefits (OPEB)         2,372,794         4,889,851	Total current assets	14,194,279	42,367,381	54,985,323	25,282,290	44,879,319	62,000,775
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Noncurrent assets:						
Investments         8,007,968         38,761,354         21,040,782         25,943,045         16,282,078         22,292,118           Receivables (net)         341         3,490,133         500,000         528,312         402,161         100,000         100,000         528,312         402,161         100,000         1446,438         1,446,438	Restricted:						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Cash and cash equivalents	17,308,168	15,067,740	9,318,922	4,222,523	2,005,727	15,882,317
Notes receivable (net)         341         3,490,133         505,218         776,948         1,446,438           Investments         Capital assets (net)         121,674,054         269,806,372         149,980,171         102,676,860         55,347,466         222,694,565           Other noncurrent assets         146,990,531         327,253,048         181,345,093         133,370,740         74,814,380         262,315,438           Total noncurrent assets         161,184,810         369,620,429         236,330,416         158,653,030         119,693,699         324,316,213           Deferred outflows of Resources:         Deferred outflows related to pensions         13,071,600         29,421,733         14,789,469         15,145,711         23,540,124         29,563,145           Deferred outflows related to other         postemployment benefits (OPEB)         2,372,794         4,889,851         2,366,140         2,877,996         3,760,312         6,837,711           Total deferred outflows of resources         18,398,876         34,311,584         17,155,609         18,023,707         27,300,436         36,400,856           LIABILITIES         Incarnet revenues         807,226         8,171,197         3,272,844         2,178,305         4,370,005         5,265,059           Amounts held in custody for others         2,572	Investments	8,007,968	38,761,354	21,040,782	25,943,045	16,282,078	22,292,118
	Receivables (net)		381	500,000	528,312	402,161	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Notes receivable (net)	341	3,490,133	505,218		776,948	1,446,438
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Investments						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Capital assets (net)	121,674,054	269,806,372	149,980,171	102,676,860	55,347,466	222,694,565
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Other noncurrent assets		127,068				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total noncurrent assets	146,990,531	327,253,048	181,345,093	133,370,740	74,814,380	262,315,438
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total assets	161,184,810	369,620,429	236,330,416	158,653,030	119,693,699	324,316,213
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		0.054.400					
Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits (OPEB)         2,372,794         4,889,851         2,366,140         2,877,996         3,760,312         6,837,711           Total deferred outflows of resources         18,398,876         34,311,584         17,155,609         18,023,707         27,300,436         36,400,856           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         Accounts payable and accruals         7,288,658         6,909,106         4,541,614         4,417,616         6,571,985         8,203,644           Due to federal government	e		20 101 500	14 500 460		22 540 124	20 5 (2 1 4 5
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1	13,071,600	29,421,733	14,789,469	15,145,711	23,540,124	29,563,145
Total deferred outflows of resources         18,398,876         34,311,584         17,155,609         18,023,707         27,300,436         36,400,856           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         Accounts payable and accruals         7,288,658         6,909,106         4,541,614         4,417,616         6,571,985         8,203,644           Due to federal government         0         36,596         34,001,95         36,596         34,00,195         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,596         36,		0.050.504	4 000 051	2 2 4 4 1 4 2	0.000	2 5 (0 212	
LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         Accounts payable and accruals         7,288,658         6,909,106         4,541,614         4,417,616         6,571,985         8,203,644           Due to federal government         0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i></i>
Current liabilities:       Accounts payable and accruals       7,288,658       6,909,106       4,541,614       4,417,616       6,571,985       8,203,644         Due to federal government	Total deferred outflows of resources	18,398,876	34,311,584	17,155,609	18,023,707	27,300,436	36,400,856
Accounts payable and accruals       7,288,658       6,909,106       4,541,614       4,417,616       6,571,985       8,203,644         Due to federal government       36,596       36,596       36,596       36,596         Unearned revenues       807,226       8,171,197       3,272,844       2,178,305       4,370,005       5,265,059         Amounts held in custody for others       2,572,848       1,142,644       551,668       405,543       34,110       2,400,195         Compensated absences payable       289,305       434,710       387,058       334,565       291,344       576,336         Capital lease obligations       31,809       382,111       520,000       520,000       520,000         Notes payable       156,628       520,000       5,435,113       3,549,604       1,340,000       2,145,000       370,000       4,685,000         OPEB liability       2,200,000       4,000,000       2,400,000       2,900,000       2,200,000       3,800,000         Other current liabilities       731,878       2,000       2,000       2,409       2,409	LIABILITIES						
Due to federal government         36,596           Unearned revenues         807,226         8,171,197         3,272,844         2,178,305         4,370,005         5,265,059           Amounts held in custody for others         2,572,848         1,142,644         551,668         405,543         34,110         2,400,195           Compensated absences payable         289,305         434,710         387,058         334,565         291,344         576,336           Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000         520,000           Bonds payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000         2,200,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,409         2,409         2,409	Current liabilities:						
Due to federal government         36,596           Unearned revenues         807,226         8,171,197         3,272,844         2,178,305         4,370,005         5,265,059           Amounts held in custody for others         2,572,848         1,142,644         551,668         405,543         34,110         2,400,195           Compensated absences payable         289,305         434,710         387,058         334,565         291,344         576,336           Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000         520,000           Bonds payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000         2,200,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,409         2,409         2,409	Accounts payable and accruals	7,288,658	6,909,106	4,541,614	4,417,616	6,571,985	8,203,644
Amounts held in custody for others         2,572,848         1,142,644         551,668         405,543         34,110         2,400,195           Compensated absences payable         289,305         434,710         387,058         334,565         291,344         576,336           Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000         520,000           Bonds payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000         2,409	1 2	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	36,596
Compensated absences payable         289,305         434,710         387,058         334,565         291,344         576,336           Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000         520,000           Bonds payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,000         2,409	Unearned revenues	807,226	8,171,197	3,272,844	2,178,305	4,370,005	5,265,059
Compensated absences payable         289,305         434,710         387,058         334,565         291,344         576,336           Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000         520,000           Bonds payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,000         2,409	Amounts held in custody for others	2,572,848	1,142,644	551,668	405,543	34,110	2,400,195
Capital lease obligations         31,809         382,111         520,000           Notes payable         156,628         520,000         520,000           Contracts payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,000         2,409	-	289,305	434,710	387,058	334,565	291,344	576,336
Contracts payable         3,435,113         3,549,604         1,340,000         2,145,000         370,000         4,685,000           OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         2,200,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2,000         2,409         2,409		31,809	382,111				520,000
Bonds payable3,435,1133,549,6041,340,0002,145,000370,0004,685,000OPEB liability2,200,0004,000,0002,400,0002,900,0002,200,0003,800,000Other current liabilities731,8782,0002,0002,900,0002,409	Notes payable	156,628					
OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         2,200,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         4         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         4         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         3         3         2         3	Contracts payable						
OPEB liability         2,200,000         4,000,000         2,400,000         2,900,000         2,200,000         3,800,000           Other current liabilities         731,878         2,000         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         4         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         4         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3         3         3         2         3	Bonds payable	3,435,113	3,549,604	1,340,000	2,145,000	370,000	4,685,000
		2,200,000	4,000,000	2,400,000	2,900,000	2,200,000	3,800,000
Total current liabilities17,513,46524,591,37212,493,18412,381,02913,837,44425,489,239	Other current liabilities	731,878	2,000				2,409
	Total current liabilities	17,513,465	24,591,372	12,493,184	12,381,029	13,837,444	25,489,239

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$30,336,487	\$24,041,241	\$15,063,520	\$654,061	\$247,354,831
Investments			11,338,031		17,389,965
Receivables (net)	32,056,493	8,072,349	22,308,237		101,348,335
Due from state treasury	238,152	168,552	228,554		1,408,525
Due from federal government	496,907	719,596	2,016,294		13,117,043
Inventories	1,755,518	164,722	161,433		5,235,629
Prepaid expenses and advances	4,957,416	857,602	1,085,485		12,945,554
Notes receivable (net)	763,919	462,784	422,879		2,950,301
Other current assets			85,730		415,146
Total current assets	70,604,892	34,486,846	52,710,163	654,061	402,165,329
Noncurrent assets:		· · · ·		· · · · ·	· · · ·
Restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	28,004,715	10,151,994	2,412,468		104,374,574
Investments	107,777,381	32,674,520	23,104,582		295,883,828
Receivables (net)		785,288	- , - ,		2,216,142
Notes receivable (net)	5,938,249	2,196,289	2,828,054		17,181,670
Investments	-,,	_,_, _,,	33,850		33,850
Capital assets (net)	471,836,583	148,795,007	211,717,977	33,222	1,754,562,277
Other noncurrent assets	171,050,505	110,795,007	386,934	55,222	514,002
Total noncurrent assets	613,556,928	194,603,098	240,483,865	33,222	2,174,766,343
Total assets	684,161,820	229,089,944	293,194,028	687,283	2,576,931,672
				·	· · · · ·
Deferred outflows of Resources:					
Deferred amounts on debt refunding					2,954,482
Deferred outflows related to pensions	70,914,823	22,921,522	32,457,927	1,434,824	253,260,878
Deferred outflows related to other	,	<i>y- y-</i>	- ) - · )- ·	, - ,-	
postemployment benefits (OPEB)	8,676,273	3,478,761	4,694,099	316,448	40,270,385
Total deferred outflows of resources	79,591,096	26,400,283	37,152,026	1,751,272	296,485,745
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	· · · ·
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accruals	22,887,071	8,616,839	8,164,650	366,716	77,967,899
Due to federal government	, ,		, ,	,	36,596
Unearned revenues	15,832,880	5,180,429	5,577,136		50,655,081
Amounts held in custody for others	1,727,936	219,270	1,145,978		10,200,192
Compensated absences payable	808,948	697,885	525,953	43,221	4,389,325
Capital lease obligations	000,910	107,467	020,000		1,041,387
Notes payable	124,391	107,107	472,002		753,021
Contracts payable	124,571	240 212	472,002		249,213
Contracto payaore					277,213
Bonds navable	6 035 000	249,213 3 365 946	2 203 203		27 128 866
Bonds payable OPEB liability	6,035,000 5,200,000	3,365,946	2,203,203 4 100 000	56 000	27,128,866
OPEB liability	5,200,000	3,365,946 3,500,000	4,100,000	56,000	30,356,000
1 2		3,365,946	, ,	56,000	

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2019

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
					· ·	
LIABILITIES (CONT.)						
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Unearned revenues				\$135,613		
Compensated absences payable	\$3,821,834	\$4,508,020	\$3,288,051	3,429,818	\$4,017,906	\$7,334,310
Capital lease obligations	31,809	3,050,275				1,075,000
Notes payable	586,429					
Bonds payable	88,259,595	104,747,338	27,055,489	50,053,277	1,625,000	103,325,868
Net pension liability	58,657,218	127,846,321	74,259,197	71,816,026	96,201,519	140,581,458
OPEB liability	52,961,576	119,393,438	73,244,764	83,744,246	81,971,214	140,239,011
Other noncurrent liabilities				10,520,454	85,605	
Total noncurrent liabilities	204,318,461	359,545,392	177,847,501	219,699,434	183,901,244	392,555,647
Total liabilities	221,831,926	384,136,764	190,340,685	232,080,463	197,738,688	418,044,886
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions	6,352,723	10,417,931	6,402,441	6,615,461	7,731,539	12,313,981
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	6,318,654	9,335,668	6,856,899	7,029,477	7,050,771	11,821,261
Total deferred inflows of resources	12,671,377	19,753,599	13,259,340	13,644,938	14,782,310	24,135,242
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	34,140,584	159,397,067	124,280,782	54,444,279	53,352,466	118,558,770
Restricted for:	,,		, ,,		,,	
Nonexpendable	7,246,829	33,153,627	13,600,000	18,440,421	11,605,350	12,833,807
Expendable	17,887,570	20,952,506	34,310,674	11,133,506	16,463,564	35,754,076
Unrestricted	(114,194,600)	(213,461,550)	(122,305,456)	(153,066,870)	(146,948,243)	(248,609,712)
					<u> </u>	( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL NET POSITION	(\$54,919,617)	\$41,650	\$49,886,000	(\$69,048,664)	(\$65,526,863)	(\$81,463,059)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
LIABILITIES (CONT.)					
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Unearned revenues			\$2,310,806		\$2,446,419
Compensated absences payable	\$11,601,171	\$3,032,263	5,071,369	\$341,109	46,445,851
Capital lease obligations	. , ,	108,169	, ,	. ,	4,265,253
Notes payable	751,770	,	3,159,160		4,497,359
Bonds payable	260,665,485	60,703,879	43,832,326		740,268,257
Net pension liability	270,804,230	106,955,190	122,969,967	3,471,630	1,073,562,756
OPEB liability	192,566,834	97,492,096	121,961,148	2,585,190	966,159,517
Other noncurrent liabilities	- , ,		802,109	, ,	11,408,168
Total noncurrent liabilities	736,389,490	268,291,597	300,106,885	6,397,929	2,849,053,580
Total liabilities	792,008,561	290,523,048	322,444,958	6,863,866	3,056,013,845
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred inflows related to pensions	21,985,731	9,146,420	15,814,714	850,933	97,631,874
Deferred inflows related to OPEB	16,258,448	9,035,282	8,797,912	244,930	82,749,302
Total deferred inflows of resources	38,244,179	18,181,702	24,612,626	1,095,863	180,381,176
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	213,293,834	84,819,889	162,051,286	33,222	1,004,372,179
Restricted for:	,,,	, ,		,	-,,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-,-
Nonexpendable	55,415,000	28,789,011	22,305,475		203,389,520
Expendable	76,489,891	17,809,496	20,248,530		251,049,813
Unrestricted	(411,698,549)	(184,632,919)	(221,316,821)	(5,554,396)	(1,821,789,116)
TOTAL NET POSITION	(\$66,499,824)	(\$53,214,523)	(\$16.711.520)	(\$5,521,174)	(\$362,977,604)
I UTAL NET FUSITION	(\$00,499,824)	(\$33,214,323)	(\$16,711,530)	$(\phi J, J Z I, I / 4)$	(\$302,977,004)

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
OPERATING REVENUES						
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$201,384,085)	\$22,012,267	\$76,174,959	\$42,149,994	\$37,448,811	\$51,655,126	\$72,405,873
Federal grants and contracts	5,531,542	8,038,734	770,750	639,433	1,474,126	8,915,448
State and local grants and contracts	670,359	2,872,190	2,533,278	1,340,196	5,349,719	3,840,423
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	323,413	1,311,827	1,122,995	313,323	698,975	315,807
Sales and services of educational departments	541,280	1,618,360	555,977	180,727	4,407,609	611,248
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$22,774,831 including revenues						
used as security for revenue bonds)	25,328,454	28,415,442	11,347,710	20,731,638	4,148,198	22,605,112
Other operating revenues	712,730	1,723,636	3,081,269	782,776	2,876,398	3,019,971
Total operating revenues	55,120,045	120,155,148	61,561,973	61,436,904	70,610,151	111,713,882
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Educational and general:						
Instruction	18,792,824	47,204,521	29,973,726	28,114,389	44,438,326	62,092,716
Research	1,079,544	20,020,800	368,515	1,441,595	200,156	1,098,428
Public service	48,138	158,327	1,172,160	922,162	938,235	3,059,827
Academic support	3,383,371	13,148,301	9,396,843	6,485,387	10,370,482	12,280,148
Student services	6,021,757	6,309,758	5,406,658	5,265,709	9,993,768	11,102,241
Institutional support	13,274,146	12,171,653	8,913,092	7,858,630	10,685,553	13,394,450
Operations and maintenance of plant	7,401,846	9,971,708	8,141,385	7,274,092	8,895,104	15,317,910
Depreciation	6,990,726	12,607,392	6,916,238	6,882,808	3,975,078	10,175,433
Scholarships and fellowships	5,298,489	12,131,458	2,937,641	6,100,453	11,851,396	13,978,982
Auxiliary enterprises	21,722,506	36,954,984	16,761,258	15,006,566	9,902,823	16,135,637
Other operating expenses		530,296	435,929	143,861	(225,341)	827,246
Total operating expenses	84,013,347	171,209,198	90,423,445	85,495,652	111,025,580	159,463,018
OPERATING LOSS	(28,893,302)	(51,054,050)	(28,861,472)	(24,058,748)	(40,415,429)	(47,749,136)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)	14 ( (= 1==	20.005.150	10.414.000	14004000	01 461 546	00.155.402
State appropriations	14,667,475	29,085,159	19,416,998	14,904,266	21,461,548	29,157,423
Gifts	439,346	10,243,894	2,138,569	600,795	00 1 50 105	1,094,581
Federal nonoperating revenues	17,642,849	11,988,824	11,020,909	11,005,452	20,159,497	24,745,993
Investment income, net	888,988	58,718	2,710,788	1,112,041	135,884	2,077,545
Interest expense	(2,335,512)	(4,124,974)	(1,452,033)	(2,913,268)	(89,300)	(4,282,955)
Payments to or on behalf of the university				491,623		
Loss on disposal of capital assets Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	39,233	1 844 622	161 505	(1.022.710)	306,542	(2 200 057)
Net nonoperating revenues	39,233	1,844,622 49,096,243	164,585 33,999,816	(1,922,710) 23,278,199	41,974,171	(2,298,957) 50,493,630
ret nonoperating revenues	51,542,579	47,090,243	33,779,010	23,278,199	41,9/4,1/1	50,495,050

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
OPERATING REVENUES					
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship					
allowances of \$201,384,085)	\$144,489,253	\$59,663,028	\$57,006,394		\$563,005,705
Federal grants and contracts	24,512,413	3,671,693	6,977,583		60,531,722
State and local grants and contracts	5,090,830	8,348,948	26,531,153		56,577,096
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	22,070,330	598,723	7,940,331		34,695,724
Sales and services of educational departments	175,345	400,571	111,786		8,602,903
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship					
allowances of \$22,774,831 including revenues					
used as security for revenue bonds)	43,712,443	18,112,305	13,900,923		188,302,225
Other operating revenues	7,303,183	1,084,602	7,954,662	\$2,278,375	30,817,602
Total operating revenues	247,353,797	91,879,870	120,422,832	2,278,375	942,532,977
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Educational and general:					
Instruction	100 465 645	27 645 050	40 002 207		409,710,493
Research	100,465,645	37,645,059	40,983,287		
	54,170,452	6,077,071	11,842,212		96,298,773
Public service	6,135,284	5,982,810	20,929,706		39,346,649
Academic support	20,333,584	7,308,698	10,342,882		93,049,696
Student services	14,674,583	8,735,409	8,173,067	2 017 07(	75,682,950
Institutional support	36,664,189	14,201,800	17,724,602	3,817,276	138,705,391
Operations and maintenance of plant	18,125,961	10,937,011	18,139,217	( 051	104,204,234
Depreciation	25,830,485	6,980,734	10,548,772	6,251	90,913,917
Scholarships and fellowships	10,885,976	11,195,599	7,539,497		81,919,491
Auxiliary enterprises	56,899,945	22,387,468	15,124,605		210,895,792
Other operating expenses	146,843	(433,747)	2,107,378	2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2	3,532,465
Total operating expenses	344,332,947	131,017,912	163,455,225	3,823,527	1,344,259,851
OPERATING LOSS	(96,979,150)	(39,138,042)	(43,032,393)	(1,545,152)	(401,726,874)
NONODED ATINC DEVENIUES (Exponens)					
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations	48,205,588	26,146,447	28,130,477	1,025,487	232,200,868
Gifts	4,359,254	242,401	1,761,504	1,025,467	20,880,344
Federal nonoperating revenues	· · ·	13,533,749	12,704,739		148,236,265
	25,434,253			460.240	
Investment income, net	6,558,940	2,359,551	1,198,813	460,349	17,561,617
Interest expense	(9,255,985)	(1,782,429)	(1,753,060)		(27,989,516)
Payments to or on behalf of the university				(2.000)	491,623
Loss on disposal of capital assets	2 770 400	(17,475)	(252,225)	(3,099)	(20,574)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	3,770,488	726,438	(352,325)	10,148	2,288,064
Net nonoperating revenues	79,072,538	41,208,682	41,690,148	1,492,885	393,648,691

#### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	\$2,449,077	(\$1,957,807)	\$5,138,344	(\$780,549)	\$1,558,742	\$2,744,494
Capital appropriations Capital grants and gifts Additions to permanent endowments Special item - loss on impairment Other revenues (expenses), net	568,006	22,657,538 252,871 (2,177,992) (2,785,543)	8,264,298 1,208,712 500,000	88,282 89,045 100,000	53,143 13,033 400,000	465,688 30,515 20,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	3,017,083	15,989,067	15,111,354	(503,222)	2,024,918	3,260,697
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(57,936,700)	(15,947,417)	34,774,646	(68,545,442)	(67,551,781)	(84,723,756)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$54,919,617)	\$41,650	\$49,886,000	(\$69,048,664)	(\$65,526,863)	(\$81,463,059)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$17,906,612)	\$2,070,640	(\$1,342,245)	(\$52,267)	(\$8,078,183)
Capital appropriations	182,036	12,163	68,729		32,359,883
Capital grants and gifts	1,924,619	36,771	206,806		3,762,372
Additions to permanent endowments	1,200,000		240,000		2,460,000
Special item - loss on impairment					(2,177,992)
Other revenues (expenses), net			2,927,090		141,547
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(14,599,957)	2,119,574	2,100,380	(52,267)	28,467,627
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(51,899,867)	(55,334,097)	(18,811,910)	(5,468,907)	(391,445,231)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$66,499,824)	(\$53,214,523)	(\$16,711,530)	(\$5,521,174)	(\$362,977,604)

# UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

# **Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019**

	GRAMBLING		MCNEESE		NORTHWESTERN	
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Tuition and fees	\$22,072,326	\$75,875,532	\$42,148,735	\$37,312,352	\$51,337,647	\$72,681,823
Grants and contracts	7,220,794	11,190,550	4,585,460	2,007,550	6,956,213	12,222,621
Sales and services of educational departments	360,280	1,639,003	555,977	171,966	4,407,609	(49,339)
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	25,184,030	27,836,661	11,720,497	20,827,252	4,148,198	21,836,134
Payments for employee compensation	(32,474,507)	(73,849,432)	(39,324,403)	(36,515,558)	(50,049,934)	(75,456,262)
Payments for benefits	(13,234,445)	(29,986,549)	(16,394,855)	(17,756,317)	(20,563,314)	(33,332,494)
Payments for utilities	(3,169,138)	(5,848,143)	(2,871,380)	(3,043,471)	(2,226,190)	(4,233,773)
Payments for supplies and services	(27,003,707)	(39,404,702)	(20,766,518)	(16,560,963)	(23,310,299)	(33,382,246)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(5,298,489)	(13,586,772)	(6,925,340)	(7,663,868)	(11,644,502)	(8,347,092)
Loans to students						
Collection of loans to students		530,645	119,788		1,613	234,637
Other receipts (payments)	49,278	1,407,922	3,030,806	546,207	2,391,403	2,662,460
Net cash used by operating activities	(26,293,578)	(44,195,285)	(24,121,233)	(20,674,850)	(38,551,556)	(45,163,531)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
State appropriations	14,667,464	29,085,138	19,416,985	14,904,254	21,497,545	29,157,401
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	1,061,797	10,651,385	2,138,569	308,391	, ., .,	1,094,581
Pell grant receipts	17,020,398	11,750,684	11,020,909	11,015,770	20,159,497	24,348,159
Private gifts for endowment purposes	17,020,050	11,700,000	500,000	40,000	400,000	20,000
CARES Act Receipts			200,000	10,000	,	20,000
CARES Act Diisbursements						
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	1,154,180	21,280,916	12,426,637	13,515,622	12,961,509	24,757,705
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(1,154,180)	(26,172,377)	(12,426,637)	(13,515,622)	(12,961,509)	(24,875,044)
Direct lending receipts	63,969,185	38,413,664	22,031,200	25,763,129	48,912,544	47,180,041
Direct lending disbursements	(63,969,185)	(38,775,862)	(22,031,200)	(25,950,588)	(48,912,544)	(47,143,445)
Other receipts (payments)	(00,00,100)	1,471,373	(22,001,200)	972,911	(10,912,011)	(1,993,726)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	32,749,660	47,704,921	33,076,463	27,053,867	42,057,042	52,545,672
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from capital debt	2,238,391					12,932,951
Capital gifts and grants received	2,230,391					12,952,951
Purchases of capital assets	(5,057,205)	(9,020,690)	(2,869,230)	(782,357)	(2,392,235)	(5,920,861)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(3,538,409)	(3,609,502)	(2,809,230) (1,215,073)	(2,090,000)	(2,392,233) (355,000)	(24,916,971)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(2,327,792)	(4,355,403)	(1,213,073) (1,460,733)	(2,090,000) (2,913,268)	(89,300)	(3,925,333)
Other payments	(2,327,792)	(4,333,403) (2,652,307)	(1,+00,/33)	(2,913,208) 108,152	(09,500)	(3,923,333) (434,981)
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities	(8,685,015)	(19,637,902)	(5,545,036)	(5,677,473)	(2,836,535)	(22,265,195)
The easily provided (used) by capital infancing activities	(0,005,015)	(19,037,902)	(3,343,030)	(3,077,473)	(2,030,333)	(22,203,193)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         \$145,465,392         \$59,204,884         \$54,172,393         \$560,271           Tuition and fees         \$145,465,392         \$59,204,884         \$54,172,393         \$560,271           Grants and contracts         50,662,001         12,207,705         40,757,858         147,810           Sales and services of educational departments         175,345         400,571         (117,574)         7,543	,752 ,838 ,717 ,371) ,429) ,490) ,908)
Grants and contracts 50,662,001 12,207,705 40,757,858 147,810	,752 ,838 ,717 ,371) ,429) ,490) ,908)
	,838 ,717 ,371) ,429) ,490) ,908)
Sales and services of educational departments         175,345         400,571         (117,574)         7,543	,717 ,371) ,429) ,490) ,908)
	,371) ,429) ,490) ,908)
Auxiliary enterprise receipts         45,007,284         17,898,748         12,298,913         186,757	,429) ,490) ,908)
Payments for employee compensation (160,223,661) (57,420,041) (74,614,858) (\$1,931,715) (601,860	,490) ,908)
Payments for benefits (57,594,099) (27,425,927) (28,779,022) (766,407) (245,833	,908)
Payments for utilities (8,214,525) (4,039,272) (7,022,598) (40,668	· /
Payments for supplies and services (79,061,904) (29,168,750) (39,705,379) (1,419,440) (309,783	
Payments for scholarships and fellowships (14,808,482) (11,199,587) (7,535,368) (87,009	,500)
Loans to students (543,654) (543	,654)
Collection of loans to students         1,072,352         1,217,259         336,780         3,513	,074
Other receipts (payments)         7,585,891         747,714         12,267,165         2,713,646         33,402	,492
Net cash used by operating activities         (70,478,060)         (37,576,696)         (37,941,690)         (1,403,916)         (346,400)	,395)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	700
State appropriations         48,205,559         26,146,427         28,130,449         1,025,487         232,236           Cibe and counts for athentication of the state of	, ,
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes         6,275,336         310,730         2,632,090         24,472           D ll         24,622,156         12,201,002         12,704,720         145,022	, ,
Pell grant receipts         24,622,156         13,291,003         12,704,739         145,933           Disc to 10         1,200,000         2,400,000	/
Private gifts for endowment purposes 1,200,000 240,000 2,400	,000
CARES Act Receipts CARES Act Diisbursements	
	422
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         37,581,805         16,603,227         10,793,832         151,075           Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts         37,581,805         16,603,227         10,793,832         151,075	, ,
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements         (37,573,892)         (16,786,545)         (11,031,725)         (156,497)           Diametric distribution         (4.014.461)         (4.072.502)         (27.200.601)         (201.965)	
Direct lending receipts 64,214,461 44,072,593 27,308,681 381,865	
Direct lending disbursements (64,260,291) (44,072,593) (27,372,257) (382,487	· /
Other receipts (payments)         398,028         248,401         6,452         1,103           Not exclosure it d buses with formula to the second state of the	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources         80,663,162         39,813,243         43,412,261         1,025,487         400,101	//8
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from capital debt 1,929,602 17,100	,944
Capital gifts and grants received         1,003,425         114,603         1,118	,028
Purchases of capital assets (51,139,521) (6,416,376) (4,560,544) (31,244) (88,190	,263)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases         (5,939,185)         (3,366,758)         (2,919,226)         (47,950)	
Interest paid on capital debt and leases (11,490,011) (1,785,659) (2,018,362) (30,365	,861)
Other receipts (payments)         (11,000)         552,976         (2,437)	,160)
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities         (67,565,292)         (9,650,191)         (8,830,553)         (31,244)         (150,724)	,436)

Interest received on investments825,903\$959,4731,463,2531,108,849147,7481,98Purchases of investments(429,915)(1,590,053)(1,077,568)(500,000)(2,01)	26,645 84,304 15,807) 95,142 87,912) 44,210
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments         546,660         1,247,535         6,913         (203,850)         14,12           Interest received on investments         825,903         \$959,473         1,463,253         1,108,849         147,748         1,98           Purchases of investments         (429,915)         (1,590,053)         (1,077,568)         (500,000)         (2,01)	84,304 15,807) 95,142 87,912)
	95,142 87,912)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	
	44,210
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	44,210
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         27,805,890         52,933,302         53,047,613         23,735,956         38,057,422         57,34	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT         \$26,519,605         \$37,764,509         \$57,578,542         \$24,475,694         \$38,170,271         \$56,55           END OF THE YEAR         \$26,519,605         \$37,764,509         \$57,578,542         \$24,475,694         \$38,170,271         \$56,55	56,298
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO	
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	
Operating loss         (28,893,302)         (51,054,050)         (28,861,472)         (24,058,748)         (40,415,429)         (47,74)           Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash         (40,415,429)         (47,74)	49,136)
used by operating activities:	
	75,433
	08,139
Amortization of bond issuance costs	
Loss on impairment 175,410	
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows:(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net103,897(2,769,287)969,352(708,332)(933,654)(3,81)	13,747)
	44,466
	35,753)
Decrease in notes receivable, net 832,559 497,405 1,613	. ,
(Increase) Decrease in other assets 822,915 (801) (20) 29,176 23	34,637
(Increase) Decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions (4,264,117) (6,621,316) (3,073,583) (2,537,480) (4,417,370) (8,85	53,391)
	53,301)
	86,763)
	16,880
	96,089
	87,035 72,675)
	59,008
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities $(173,272)$ $(2,701,527)$ $(2,905,405)$ $(2,905,405)$ $(1,150,1527)$	57,000
	69,907
	09,641
Net cash used by operating activities       (\$26,293,578)       (\$44,195,285)       (\$24,121,233)       (\$20,674,850)       (\$38,551,556)       (\$45,16)	63,531)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:	
	73,981
	82,317
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year       \$26,519,605       \$37,764,509       \$57,578,542       \$24,475,694       \$38,170,271       \$56,55	56,298

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchases of investments Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	920,999 (181,509) 739,490	3,993,753 1,313,367 (4,220,175) 1,086,945	1,172,943 (4,281,008) (3,108,065)	460,349	19,717,656 10,357,188 (14,296,035) 15,778,809
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(56,640,700)	(6,326,699)	(6,468,047)	50,676	(81,244,244)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, RESTATED	114,981,902	40,519,934	23,944,035	603,385	432,973,649
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$58,341,202	\$34,193,235	\$17,475,988	\$654,061	\$351,729,405
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss	(\$96,979,150)	(\$39,138,042)	(\$43,032,393)	(\$1,545,152)	(\$401,726,874)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: Depreciation expense	25,830,485	6,980,734	10,548,772	6,251	90,913,917
Nonemployer contributing entity revenue Amortization of bond issuance costs Loss on impairment	785,355	327,894	426,670 37,450	10,148	3,240,883 37,450 175,410
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred infl (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) Decrease in inventories (Increase) Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances Decrease in notes receivable, net	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	(1,441,282) 31,458 133,936 826,827	(765,021) 48,925 (488,830) 336,782	43,130	(9,321,868) 238,640 (2,356,222) 3,043,825
(Increase) Decrease in other assets (Increase) Decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) in deferred outflows related to OPEB Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (Decrease) in uncarned revenue	(17,310,086) (3,487,039) 2,622,603 1,627,231	(3,475,055) (477,820) (478,564) 621,435	83,722 (6,897,159) (1,426,283) 3,611,835 (601,983)	149,245 (272,446) 228,012	1,169,629 (57,300,312) (11,764,504) 6,526,940 3,662,898
Increase (Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences Increase (Decrease) in net pension liability Increase (Decrease) in OPEB liability	(116,214) 136,833 3,712,571 683,675	4,662 (427,959) (4,247,763) (3,541,714)	261,930 (51,976) (2,221,666) (779,870)	29,685 (194,111) 269,979	273,506 575,309 (13,666,578) (11,903,825)
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities Increase (Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increasein deferred inflows related to OPEB	8,177,810 4,629,731	294,402 2,982,943 3,447,212	(133,434) 916,404 2,184,435	(220,675) 92,018	9,713 25,531,312 26,240,356
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$70,478,060)	(\$37,576,696)	(\$37,941,690)	(\$1,403,916)	(\$346,400,395)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	\$30,336,487 28,004,715	\$24,041,241 10,151,994	\$15,063,520 2,412,468	\$654,061	\$247,354,831 104,374,574
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$58,341,202	\$34,193,235	\$17,475,988	\$654,061	\$351,729,405

	GRAMBLING	GRAMBLING LOUISIANA MCNEESE NICHOLLS		NORTHWESTERN SOUTHEASTERN		
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Capital appropriations	568,006	22,657,538	8,264,298	88,282	53,143	465,688
Change in fair market value of investments	63,085	(887,602)	1,788,998	386,620	(148,026)	93,241
Private gifts for endowment purposes				\$60,000		
Capital gifts and grants		\$252,871	\$1,208,712	\$89,045	\$13,033	\$30,515
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable	\$117,810			\$782,357		\$891,113
Disposition of capital assets		(\$179,184)		(\$7,951)	(\$47,341)	
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$186,956	\$383,729	\$222,852	\$206,898	\$282,242	\$408,139
Loss on impairment of capital assets		(\$2,177,992)				
Other	\$7,720					

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,					
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital appropriations	\$182,036	\$12,163	\$68,729		\$32,359,883
Change in fair market value of investments	(\$1,087,574)	\$1,046,033	(\$231,887)		\$1,022,888
Private gifts for endowment purposes					\$60,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$921,194	\$36,771	\$92,203		\$2,644,344
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable			\$21,637		\$1,812,917
Disposition of capital assets	(\$70,248)	(\$17,745)	(\$3,127)		(\$325,596)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$785,355	\$327,894	\$426,670	\$10,148	\$3,240,883
Loss on impairment of capital assets					(\$2,177,992)
Other	\$210,939				\$218,659

# OTHER REPORT REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# Exhibit A

The following pages contain our report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with laws, regulations, and other matters as required by *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report is based solely on the audit of the financial statements and includes, where appropriate, any significant deficiencies and/or material weaknesses in internal control or compliance and other matters that would be material to the presented financial statements.



December 22, 2020

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* 

Independent Auditor's Report

#### **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA** Baton Rouge, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and discretely presented component unit of the University of Louisiana System (System), a component unit of the state of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2020. Our report was modified to include an emphasis of matter paragraph regarding actuarial assumptions.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; NSU Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements of the System. Other auditors also audited the financial statements of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., which is a discretely presented component unit in the basic financial statements of the System as described in our report on the System's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; NSU Facilities Corporation; and University Facilities, Inc., which were audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the System's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Other Reports**

Other external auditors audited the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; NSU Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are blended component units included in the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. In addition, other external auditors audited the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. which is a discretely presented component unit included in the basic financial statements of the System. To obtain copies of those reports, refer to note 1-B to the basic financial statements for mailing addresses.

As a part of our audit of the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020, we performed certain procedures on the following campuses within the System: Louisiana Tech University, McNeese State University, Southeastern Louisiana University, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, University of Louisiana at Monroe, and University of New Orleans. When issued, our reports relating to those universities will contain compliance and internal control findings, where applicable. Management's responses will also be included in those reports. Management's responses are not audited. Copies of issued reports are available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor, and can also be found on the Internet at <u>www.lla.la.gov.</u>

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Respectfully submitted,

Daryl G. Purpera, CPA, CFE Legislative Auditor

AM:CR:RR:EFS:ch